

COBB COUNTY GOVERNMENT

Marietta, Georgia



CAFR

For Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report



Cobb County...Expect the Best!

(THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK)

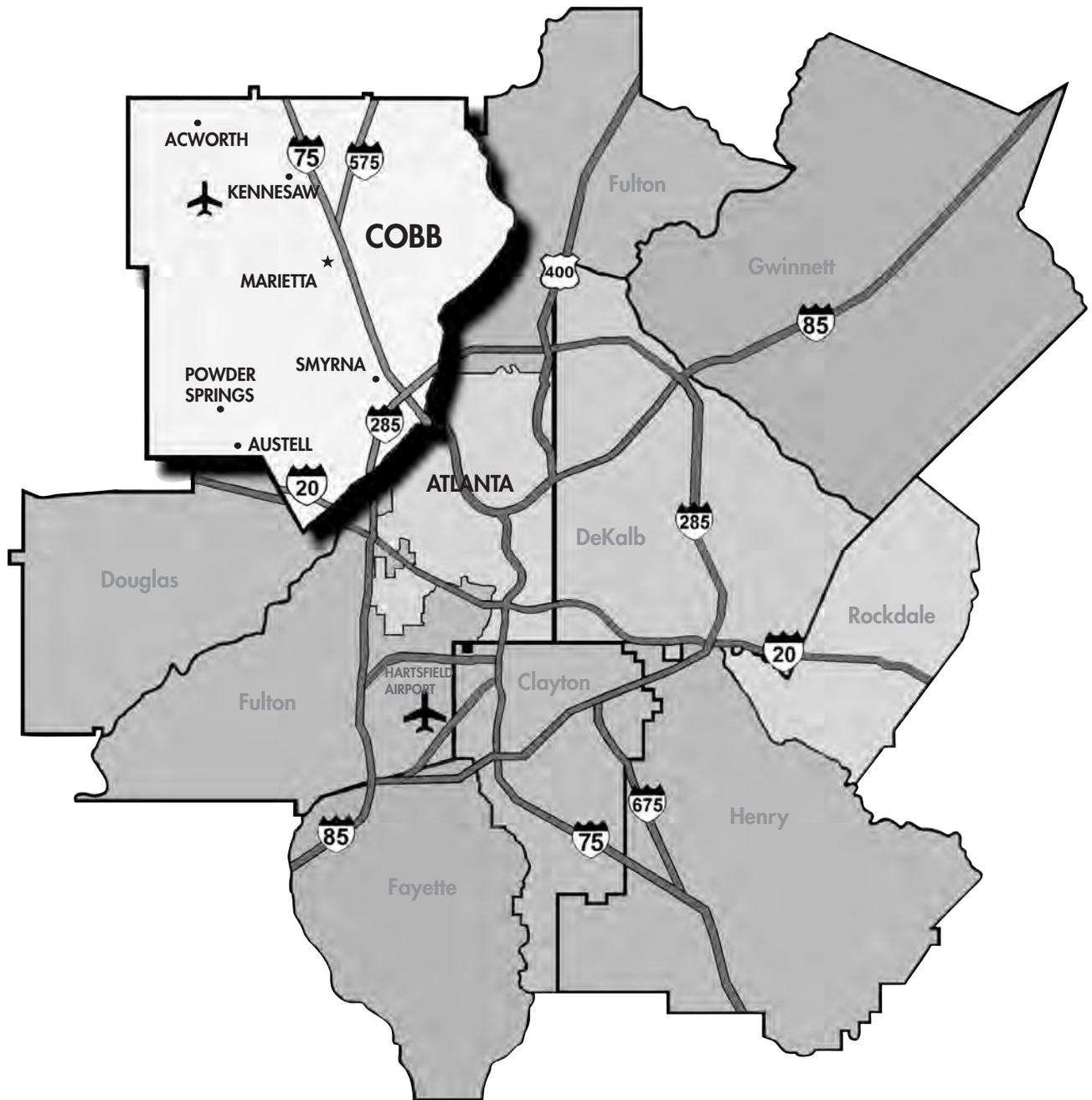
COBB COUNTY, GEORGIA
COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT
For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013



James Pehrson, CPA
Director of Finance/Comptroller

Cobb County Finance Department
100 Cherokee Street, Marietta, Georgia 30090

Metro Atlanta



COBB COUNTY, GEORGIA
COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT
SEPTEMBER 30, 2013

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

| | |
|--|------|
| Transmittal Letter | i-x |
| Certificate of Achievement in Financial Reporting..... | xi |
| General Government Organization Chart | xii |
| County Officials..... | xiii |
| Department of Finance..... | xiv |

FINANCIAL SECTION

| | |
|--|------|
| Independent Auditors' Opinion | 1-3 |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis | 4-17 |

Basic Financial Statements:

Government-Wide Financial Statements:

| | |
|--------------------------------|----|
| Statement of Net Position..... | 18 |
| Statement of Activities | 19 |

Governmental Fund Financial Statements:

| | |
|---|----|
| Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds | 20 |
| Reconciliation of the Governmental Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position | 21 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds..... | 22 |
| Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | 23 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual (Budgetary Basis) – General Fund | 24 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual (Budgetary Basis) – Fire District..... | 25 |

Proprietary Fund Financial Statements:

| | |
|--|-------|
| Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds..... | 26-27 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position – Proprietary Funds..... | 28 |
| Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds | 29-30 |

Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements:

| | |
|--|----|
| Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds | 31 |
| Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds | 32 |

| | |
|--|--------------|
| Notes to Financial Statements | 33-83 |
|--|--------------|

COBB COUNTY, GEORGIA
COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT
SEPTEMBER 30, 2013

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Required Supplemental Information:

| | |
|---|----|
| Pension Schedule of Funding Progress and Schedule of Employer Contributions | 84 |
| Notes to Required Supplementary Information..... | 85 |
| OPEB Schedule of Funding Progress..... | 86 |

Nonmajor Funds:

| | |
|---|---------|
| Nonmajor Governmental Fund Descriptions | 87-88 |
| Combining Balance Sheet – All Nonmajor Governmental Funds | 89 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – All Nonmajor Governmental Funds | 90 |
| Combining Balance Sheet – Special Revenue Funds..... | 91-92 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Special Revenue Funds..... | 93-94 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual - Debt Service Fund | 95 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Budgetary Basis) – Law Library | 96 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – Street Light District Fund | 97 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – Community Services..... | 98 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – Hotel/Motel Tax | 99 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Budgetary Basis) – Emergency 911 | 100 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Budgetary Basis) – Parking Deck Facility | 101 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Budgetary Basis) – 800 MHz | 102 |
| Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Enterprise Funds..... | 103-104 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position – Nonmajor Enterprise Funds..... | 105 |
| Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Nonmajor Enterprise Funds | 106-107 |
| Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds | 108-109 |

Supplemental Information:

| | |
|--|---------|
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Budgetary Basis) – General Fund | 110-116 |
|--|---------|

COBB COUNTY, GEORGIA
COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT
SEPTEMBER 30, 2013

TABLE OF CONTENTS

STATISTICAL SECTION

| | |
|---|---------|
| Statistical Section Description..... | 117 |
| Net Position by Component..... | 118 |
| Changes in Net Position..... | 119-120 |
| Fund Balances, Governmental Funds | 121 |
| Changes in Fund Balance, Governmental Funds | 122-123 |
| Assessed Value and Actual Value | 124 |
| Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates..... | 125 |
| Principal Property Tax Payers | 126 |
| Property Tax Levies and Collections..... | 127 |
| Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding | 128 |
| Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt | 129 |
| Legal Debt Margin Information..... | 130 |
| Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type | 131 |
| Revenue Bond Coverage..... | 132 |
| Annual Debt Service Requirements..... | 133 |
| Demographic and Economic Statistics | 134 |
| Principal Employers..... | 135 |
| Building Permits and Construction..... | 136 |
| Commercial and Savings Bank Deposits | 137 |
| Full Time Equivalent Cobb County Government Employees by Function | 138 |
| Operating Indicators by Function | 139 |
| Capital Asset Statistics by Function | 140 |

COMPLIANCE SECTION

| | |
|--|---------|
| Schedule of Projects Constructed with Special Sales Tax Proceeds..... | 141 |
| Water and Sewer Fund Comparative Statement of Revenues and Expenses | 142 |
| Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance and on Internal Controls Over Financial Reporting Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i> | 143-144 |
| Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable To Each Major Program and Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with OMB Circular A-133 | 145-146 |
| Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs | 147-148 |
| Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards | 149-151 |
| Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards..... | 152 |
| Summary Schedule of Prior Year Findings | 153 |

(THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK)



INTRODUCTORY SECTION

The Introductory Section includes a transmittal letter from the Director of Finance/Comptroller, a general government organization chart and a list of principal officials. The transmittal letter is intended to provide users with general information of the County's structure, the County's current and future economic picture as well as its major initiatives and financial accomplishments.



COBB COUNTY FINANCE DEPARTMENT

James D. Pehrson, CPA

Director/Comptroller

100 Cherokee Street, Suite 400
Marietta, Georgia 30090-9610
Phone: (770) 528-1503 Fax: (770) 528-1503 TDD/TTY: (678) 581-5429

March 14, 2014

The Honorable Tim Lee, Chairman
Members of the Cobb County Board of Commissioners
And Citizens of Cobb County

Ladies and Gentlemen:

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of Cobb County, Georgia for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2013, is submitted herewith. Georgia state law requires that every general-purpose local government publish within six months of the close of each fiscal year a complete set of audited financial statements.

Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and the completeness and fairness of presentation, including disclosures, rests with the County. We believe the data presented is accurate in all material respects and that it is presented in a manner designed to fairly set forth the financial position and results of operations of the County as measured by the financial activity of its various funds. All disclosures necessary to enable interested citizens to gain a reasonable understanding of the County's financial activities have been included.

Crace Galvis McGrath, LLC, Certified Public Accountants, have issued an unmodified opinion on the Cobb County financial statements for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2013. The independent auditor's report is located at the front of the financial section of this report.

Management's discussion and analysis (MD&A) immediately follows the independent auditor's report and provides a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis of the basic financial statements. MD&A complements this letter of transmittal and should be read in conjunction with it.

Cobb County receives financial assistance through various federal grant programs. As required by the Single Audit Act of 1984, P.L. 98-502 and amendments of 1996 and Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-133, audits of programs receiving federal grants have been performed for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2013. The required reports on supplementary information, compliance, internal controls, and various supplementary schedules are included under the Compliance Section.

Profile of the Government

Cobb County, Georgia, is a healthy, vibrant community located twenty miles northwest of Atlanta along the scenic Chattahoochee River. Cobb and neighboring Cherokee County were part of the Creek and Cherokee Indian Territories when the first settlers arrived in the early 1800's. The North Georgia Gold Rush brought English and Scotch-Irish settlers in search of riches and farmland. As trade began, enough homesteaders were attracted to the area for the City of Smyrna, one of Cobb's six municipalities, to be settled in 1831. Cobb County was officially organized in December 3, 1832 and named for Thomas Willis Cobb, a United States Senator, Congressman and Superior Court judge. The County seat, Marietta, was officially recognized in 1834. The two cities and the county grew substantially following Reconstruction, especially after World War II with the building of Rickenbacker Field and the Bell Bomber Aircraft Plant – now Dobbins Air Reserve Base and the Lockheed Martin Aeronautical Systems Company.

Cobb's population has grown 18% since 2000 when approximately 607,751 people resided in the County. Based on the U.S. Census estimates as of July 2010 and adding a 1.5% growth factor, Cobb's population is estimated at 717,140. Cobb ranks third in the Atlanta region's population growth.

A five-member Board of Commissioners governs Cobb County. The Board is comprised of one chairman, elected county wide, and four commissioners, each elected from a separate commission district serving four year staggered terms. A County Manager, who is appointed by and responsible to the Board of Commissioners, directs the daily operation of the County. Services provided to approximately 717,140 Cobb citizens residing in the 340.2 square mile area include: public safety (fire, EMS, police, 911 emergency, animal control, courts and sheriff and detention operations), community development, community services, transportation, and other general governmental services. The County also provides water and sewer. After many years of providing solid waste disposal services to the public, this function was privatized in 2009.

The incorporated areas of Cobb County consist of six municipalities – the cities of Acworth, Austell, Kennesaw, Marietta, Powder Springs and Smyrna. A mayor and city council govern each municipality.

The financial statements contained herein include all activities and functions of Cobb County that are under the jurisdiction of the Board of Commissioners, as set forth in state and local law. Additionally, two component units are included in these financial statements because of its operational and financial relationships to the County. The Cobb-Marietta Coliseum and Exhibit Hall Authority operate a multi-use exhibit hall and convention facility in the County. The Cobb County Board of Health provides a variety of health related services in the County. Additional information on these legally separate entities can be found under the Basic Financial Statements section.

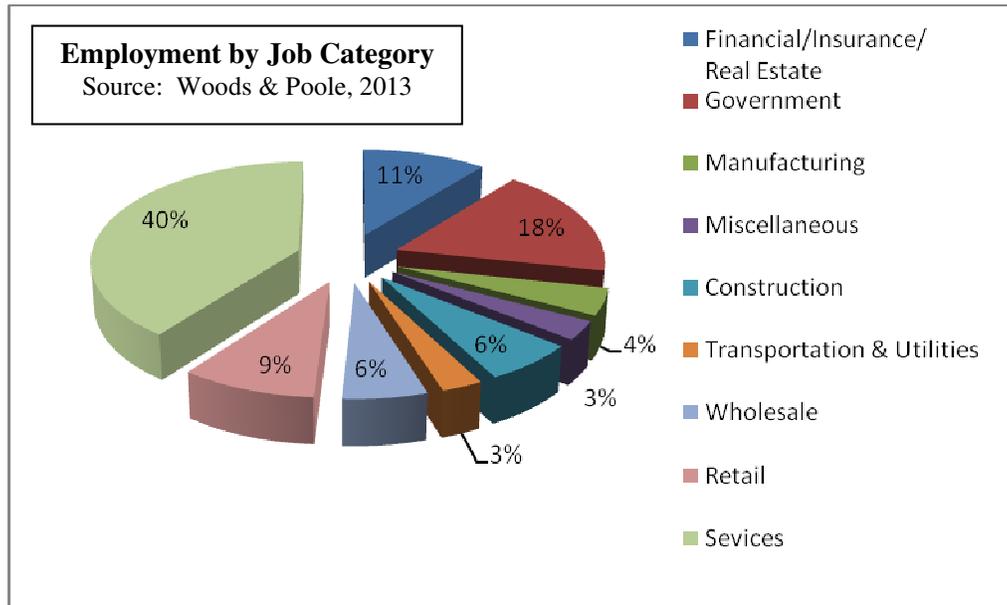
Local Economy

Cobb County is part of a very select group that includes less than 1% of counties nationwide to have achieved a Triple-Triple A credit rating, and this achievement has been accomplished for the sixteenth consecutive year. In 1995, Moody's Investor Services awarded Cobb its first AAA rating citing strong economic growth and strong fiscal management. Cobb was the first county in Moody's eight-state southeast region to achieve this highly coveted rating. In April of 1996, Fitch Investors also awarded Cobb with their top rating...AAA. Cobb was also the first county in Fitch's southeast region to achieve their AAA rating. Standard and Poor's upgraded Cobb to AAA in June of 1997. The Triple A rating is the most highly acclaimed indicator of the overall financial strength of a community. These independent ratings produce significant interest savings and verify that Cobb's sound fiscal policies and conservative management philosophy will guide Cobb into the future.

Thanks in large part to the foresight and stewardship of County leadership, Cobb County continues to prosper even during the challenging economic times. Cobb employs more than 385,023 within its boundaries and currently, there are approximately 30,000 licensed businesses. The County's unemployment rate was 7.2% which is lower than the State of Georgia (8.3%) and the United States (7.3%).

The County is highly-regarded for its pro-business environment, a product of careful planning, cooperation with other local governments, and progressive leadership which, over the years, has generated a strong and diverse economy that is not dependent on any one industry or sector. Major national and international companies are represented in the County. Some of the top employers in Cobb County include, the Home Depot, Cobb County Schools, WellStar, Lockheed Martin and Kennesaw State University to name a few.

According to Woods & Poole Economics (2013 Data Pamphlet), the Atlanta Georgia Metro Statistical Area (MSA) will generate the second largest number of jobs of any MSA in the Southeast over the next three decades. Atlanta is a regional center of trade and commerce for much of the Southeast outside of Florida. Employment is expected to increase in transportation, communications, public utilities, retail trade, finance, insurance, and real estate. Hartsfield-Jackson International Airport and an extensive road program have made the Atlanta area a hub for distribution facilities and a regional center for commerce and trade in the Southeast.



In fiscal year 2013, the Cobb Galleria Centre, one of the leading convention centers in the nation, had a net position of \$115.5 million. September 2013 marked the sixth anniversary of the grand opening of the Cobb Energy Performing Arts Centre, the first major performing arts facility in the Atlanta area in four decades. The \$133 million facility includes the 2,750-seat John A. Williams Theatre, 10,000 square foot ballroom, 3,000 square foot terrace and full catering capabilities. The Centre will have a major impact on the surrounding area, both economically and artistically, because the Centre is a premier venue for opera, concerts, Broadway shows, ballet, educational and family shows and other events. In short, this first class facility will greatly enhance the quality of life in the region.

Long-term Financial Planning

Cobb County is recognized as a leader both nationally and locally. Nationally, the three premier bond rating agencies have awarded the County their highest ratings...triple A. Cobb's Water System is the highest rated independent (non-general obligation backed) water system in the nation as they also have a Triple-Triple A rating.

In March 2011, voters approved the Special Purpose Local Option Sales Tax (SPLOST). This one cent sales tax program, which is significantly supported by non-residents, funds various improvements around the County. Since this SPLOST began, the improvements total: \$51,095,804 Transportation Projects; \$6,651,607 Parks Projects; \$7,006,358 Support Services Projects and \$6,885,551 for Public Safety Projects. This SPLOST program runs from January 2012 until December 2016. A complete list of the projects and further details regarding the program is available at the Web site www.cobbcounty.org/SPLOST. Total revenue generated for the SPLOST program since this SPLOST began is \$226,690,072 million with expenditures totaling \$131,314,476 million.

In September 2005, voters approved a one cent the Special Purpose Local Option Sales Tax (SPLOST) that ceased collections in December 2011. Since this SPLOST began, the improvements total: \$109 million for the expansion of the Cobb County Adult Detention Center, \$151 million for thoroughfare improvements, \$99.8 million for major roadway safety and operational improvements, \$49 million for resurfacing, \$34.3 million for miscellaneous municipal projects, \$43.2 million for intersection safety and operational improvements, \$27.0 million for 800MHz Core Replacement which was interfund transferred to the 800MHz Fund, \$29.8 million for bridge rehabilitation\replacement, and \$62.4 million for courthouse construction. Total revenue generated for the SPLOST program since this SPLOST began is \$831 million with expenditures totaling \$763 million.

The Debt Service Fund reflects the accumulation of monies for, and the payment of, principal and interest on all General Obligation Debt other than that issued specifically for enterprise activities. The following ratios of net bonded debt per capita are useful indicators of the County's strong debt position:

| | <i>Amount</i> | <i>Debt per Capita</i> | <i>Debt to Actual Value</i> | <i>Debt to Assessed Value</i> |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Net Bonded Debt | \$23,533,226 | \$32.82 | 0.03% | 0.08% |
| Total General Obligation Direct Debt | \$33,375,000 | \$46.54 | 0.05% | 0.12% |
| Total Primary Government Debt | \$442,428,170 | \$616.93 | 0.61% | 1.54% |

Outstanding General Obligation Bonds at September 30, 2013 totaled \$33,375,000.

Cobb's legal General Obligation Bond debt limitation by state law is 10% of the taxable digest or \$2,881,457,820. Cobb County currently is utilizing 1.16% of this limitation with its \$33,375,000 outstanding General Obligation Bonds.

The available assets of the various funds are pooled to the extent possible for investment purposes. Investments are made in accordance with state law and the County's Investment Policy that requires bank balances be 110% collateralized and all investments be acquired on a "delivery vs. payment" basis, thereby providing maximum protection to the County. The Investment Policy also prescribes selection criteria for financial institutions, investment instruments and maturities of investments.

On March 13, 2007, the Cobb County Board of Commissioners (BOC) authorized the Water System to submit an application to (Georgia Environmental Facilities Authority) GEFA for partial funding of the South Cobb Tunnel construction and related services. This project entails construction of an approximately 30,000 foot long, deep tunnel with a 27-foot excavation diameter; several connecting tunnels 6 to 10 feet in diameter ranging from 500 to 3,200 feet in length, and a 130 mgd lift station at the South Cobb Water Reclamation Facility. The initial loan in the amount of \$35 million was authorized by the BOC on March 11, 2008, and the second loan in the amount of \$35 million was authorized in FY2009. Two additional loans in the amount of \$10 million and \$25 million were requested in FY 2010. Two additional loans in the amount of \$25 million and \$35 million were requested in FY 2011 [however, only \$49.9 million was received in FY2011]. One additional loan in the amount of \$35 million was requested in FY 2012 [however, only \$27.1 million was received in FY2012]. The length of the project will be approximately 6 years with each loan having a 20 year term. The current outstanding balance of these loans from GEFA, as of September 30, 2013, is \$164,395,534 million.

Major Initiatives

In order to continue to compete in a global economy and ensure continued economic growth, Cobb County must continue to address the public infrastructure that effectively serves the demands for transportation and air travel, water supply, wastewater treatment and waste disposal. To address these challenges, along with other quality of life issues, Cobb aggressively developed and adopted its first 5-year rolling Capital Improvement Program (CIP) in 1990. Since that time, Cobb County has successfully completed and implemented the Cobb County Greenprint. This is a Geographic Information Systems modeling program that allows staff to manage and prioritize the remaining undeveloped land and sensitive habitat in the county.

Road to Progress Cobb County DOT oversees one of Georgia's largest county-owned road networks. During 2013, work was completed on the Barrett Parkway Thoroughfare Improvements (US41 to Dallas Highway). The purpose of the project was to improve capacity to address current and future traffic demands along Barrett Parkway by widen the existing four-lane divided highway to a six-lane divided highway in order to improve the traffic operations and overall efficiency of the road. In addition, a 10' wide multi-use trail was added adjacent to the roadway on the west side between Old 41 Highway and Cobb Parkway and along the east side between Stilesboro Road and Old 41 Highway.

With the SPLOST program proceeding ahead of the original schedule and on track for completion within eight years, improvements to Cobb County's transportation system steadily move along. The SPLOST program to date has approximately 471 transportation projects that are underway or completed. Of these, 378 have been completed and the County anticipates constructing a portion of the 18 deferred projects from savings from completed projects.

County-Owned Transit System Cobb Community Transit (CCT) continues to meet its goals of providing the citizens of Cobb County with a safe, reliable, attractive and cost effective public transportation system. In 2013, CCT riders took nearly 3.6 million trips, displaying a slight decrease in ridership. CCT continues with the Breeze Fare Collection System which allows CCT passengers to be able to easily transfer between CCT and MARTA.

The 2011 SPLOST Program has added various opportunities for DOT to pursue projects not approved during the 2005 SPLOST Program conception phase. Every project funded by the 2011-15 SPLOST will improve the quality of life in Cobb County by maintaining, improving and enhancing County parks, transportation, infrastructure, public safety, libraries, senior services, judicial, and public health facilities. Projects include infrastructure preservation (resurfacing, bridges and drainage), pedestrian improvements, transit, traffic congestion relief, safety and operational improvements (roadways, intersections, and school zones), and federal/state matching funds.

| 2011 SPLOST Transportation Project Updates | |
|---|---|
| <i>The Second Year</i> | <p><i>Construction projects completed include:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Paper Mill Road Bridge Replacement over Scope Creek ○ New Chastain Road Westbound Bridge over Noonday Creek ○ Hopkins Road Bridge over Wildhorse Creek ○ Barrett Parkway at Home Center Drive ○ John Ward Road Sidewalks, Phase 2 |
| <i>Current On-Going Projects</i> | <p><i>Transportation Project Status</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ 49 Pre-Construction Projects underway ○ 22 Construction Projects ○ 72 Projects completed |
| <i>Upcoming Projects</i> | <p><i>Planned Engineering Starts</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Skipp Spann Connector ○ Six Flags Drive ○ Stout Parkway Bridge over Gothards Creek ○ Burnt Hickory Road over Mud Creek ○ Ebenezer Road Sidewalks ○ Cheatham Hill Road at John Ward Road ○ Pine Mountain Road ○ Windy Hill Road ○ Walker Drive Extension |

Cobb County Public Safety: Every project funded by the 2011-15 SPLOST will improve the quality of life in Cobb County by maintaining, improving and enhancing County parks, transportation, infrastructure, public safety, libraries, senior services, judicial, and public health facilities. Public Safety enhancements include upgrading communication systems, purchase of essential fire, Emergency Medical Services (EMS) and police apparatus and equipment, as well as the renovation of existing facilities.

2011 SPLOST Public Safety Project Updates

| | |
|--|---|
| <i>The Second Year</i> | <p><i>Fire & Emergency Services completed projects:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Apparatus (Engine): In Service February 2013 Station 2 ○ Apparatus (Ladder Trucks): In Service February 2013 Stations 4 & 22 ○ Apparatus (Air Truck Apparatus): In Service January 2013 Station 27 ○ Apparatus (Air Bottle Tender): In Service July 2013 <p><i>800 MHz/911 Communications completed projects:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Operator dispatch Consoles upgrade completed January 2013 ○ New Astro repeater for the Jail completed February 2013 <p><i>Police Department completed projects:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Police Equipment – Patrol Rifle Systems – completed March 2013 |
| <i>Current On-Going Projects</i> | <p><i>Fire & Emergency Services projects:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Apparatus (Rescue): In service January 2014 Stations 11, 23, 24, & 30 ○ Apparatus (Manual Defibrillators): In Service December 2013 ○ Apparatus (Engine): Developing specifications for new engines ○ Apparatus (Extrication Equipment): Evaluating Process |
| <i>Upcoming Projects</i> | <p><i>Fire & Emergency Services projects:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Apparatus (Rescue): Project delivery April 2014 ○ Equipment (Thermal Imaging Cameras): Evaluating process starts July 2014 |

Cobb County Parks, Recreation and Cultural Affairs: Every project funded by the 2011-15 SPLOST will improve the quality of life in Cobb County by maintaining, improving and enhancing County parks, transportation, infrastructure, public safety, libraries, senior services, judicial, and public health facilities. Funding for these projects will be geared toward revitalization of existing parks, and renovations to existing park buildings and facilities to benefit the citizens of Cobb County.

| 2011 SPLOST Parks Recreation & Cultural Affairs Project Updates | |
|--|---|
| <i>The Second Year</i> | <p><i>Construction projects completed in 2013:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Over 100 energy saving LED electronic scoreboards installed in parks throughout our system ○ Improvements at the Central Aquatics Center: interior painting, air quality improvements, pool resurfacing, water treatment equipment upgrades ○ Improvements at the South Cobb Aquatics Center: interior painting, pool resurfacing, water treatment equipment upgrades ○ Major cross-tie wall replacement projects at Fullers Park, Lions Park, Wallace Park, Perry Parham Park ○ Athletic field renovations and lighting upgrades at Noonday Creek Park ○ Paving projects at Clarkdale Park, Al Bishop Park, Fontaine Road trailhead to the Silver Comet Trail |
| <i>Current On-Going Projects</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Tennis Center Buildings are under construction at Harrison Park, Terrell Mill Park, and Kennworth Park. Similar buildings are in design for Sweetwater Park and Fair Oaks Park ○ Swimming pool renovation, new pool house and a new splashpad are nearly complete at Sewell Park. Athletic field renovations and new concession restroom building are under construction ○ Construction is underway for athletic field and building renovation at Wallace Park ○ Contractors have been selected for construction at Hurt Road Park and Sandy Plains Park ○ Designs are complete and construction will bid soon for Al Bishop Park, Kennworth Park, Shaw Park, Lions Park, and the seasonal water feature at Wild Horse Creek Park ○ Designs are nearing completion for subsurface infrastructure and selected building replacements at Jim Miller Park |
| <i>Upcoming Projects</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ A contract has been awarded for architectural and engineering services for improvements at the Cobb Civic Center ○ Solicitations for professional design services will be issued for Sweet Mountain Park, Bells Ferry Park, Wild Horse Creek Park athletic fields and buildings, Big Shanty Park, and the Corps of Engineers Property ○ Design and construction services for improvements to earthen dams at Cato Nature Center and the Bartlett Property ○ Construction services for the treatment of the historic buildings at Hyde Farm ○ Paving and other improvements at Lost Mountain Park |

Relevant Financial Policies

Cobb County's goals were developed within the framework of the Financial Policies established by the County that provide a sound basis for future financial planning and conservative management. Briefly stated, they include (1) a balanced annual operating budget, (2) a stable and diversified revenue structure, (3) maintenance of adequate reserves and designations of fund balances, (4) a multi-year capital improvements program, and (5) debt and investment policies that ensure judicious management of the County's credit and available funds.

In developing and evaluating the County's accounting system, consideration is given to the adequacy of internal accounting controls. Internal accounting controls are designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance regarding: (1) the safeguarding of assets against loss from unauthorized use or disposition; and (2) the reliability of financial records for preparing financial statements and maintaining accountability for assets. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the evaluation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

All internal control evaluations occur within the above framework. We believe the County's internal accounting controls adequately safeguard assets and provide reasonable assurance of proper recording of financial transactions.

Budgetary control is maintained at the sub-function level by the encumbrance of estimated purchase amounts before the release of purchase orders to vendors. Purchase orders that result in an overrun of sub-function balances are not released until additional appropriations are made available. Open encumbrances are reported within restricted, committed, or assigned fund balances at year-end for governmental funds.

Awards and Acknowledgements

The Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the County for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012. This represented the twenty-seventh consecutive year that the County has received this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, the County must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current Comprehensive Annual Financial Report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements. We are submitting it to GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

In addition, the County received its eighteenth consecutive GFOA Award for Distinguished Budget Presentation for its biennial operating budget presented in the FY 13/14 Biennial Budget document. To qualify for the Distinguished Budget Presentation Award, the County's budget document was judged to be proficient in several categories as a policy document, financial plan, operations guide and as a communications device.

The Water System Fund received several awards throughout FY13. These awards include the Georgia Association of Water Professionals (GAWP) 2012 Water Collections Gold Award for outstanding operation of a large wastewater collection system; the GAWP Platinum Award - NPDES Permit Compliance for the Northwest, Noonday, and South Cobb Water Reclamation Facilities; and the GAWP Gold Award - NPDES Permit Compliance for the R.L. Sutton Reclamation Facility. In addition, the GAWP awarded the Watershed Stewardship Program's Ecological Tips Video Series the 2012 Public Education Innovative Initiative Award for use of an edgy or nonconventional approach to public outreach.

We wish to acknowledge the outstanding efforts of the Finance Department staff in the preparation of this report. Their dedication and contributions to the preparation of this report, along with the direction and support of the County Manager's Office, form the basis for responsible and progressive financial management in Cobb County.

We also wish to acknowledge the valuable contribution of the Board of Commissioners in its guidance of the financial affairs of the County.

Most of all, we would like to thank the people of Cobb County. Their noteworthy level of community involvement, extending far beyond personal interest, continues to make Cobb County an exciting place in which to live and work.

Respectfully submitted,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Jim Pehrson", with a large, stylized initial "J" and a circular flourish at the end.

Jim Pehrson, CPA
Director of Finance/Comptroller



Government Finance Officers Association

**Certificate of
Achievement
for Excellence
in Financial
Reporting**

Presented to

**Cobb County
Georgia**

For its Comprehensive Annual
Financial Report
for the Fiscal Year Ended

September 30, 2012

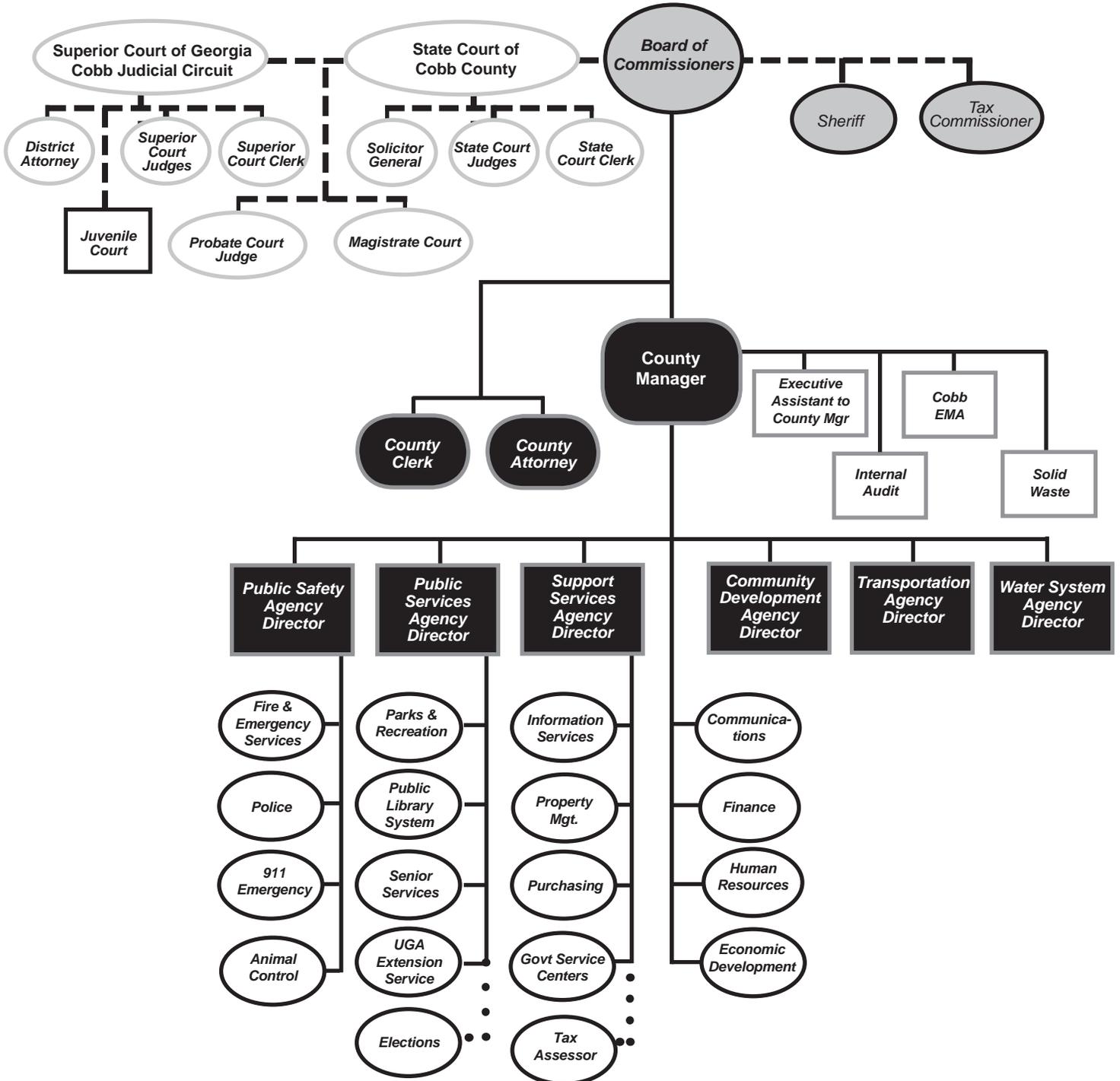
A handwritten signature in black ink, reading "Jeffrey R. Emmer".

Executive Director/CEO



Cobb County... Expect the Best!

Cobb County Government Organizational Chart



rev 7/08

| KEY | | | | | | | |
|-----|---------------------------|--|----------------------|--|---|--|------------------------|
| | Elected Office | | Elected Court Office | | Appointed by the Board of Commissioners | | County Manager's Staff |
| | For budget purposes only. | | | | Liaison responsibilities only. | | |

COBB COUNTY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

100 Cherokee Street, Suite 300 Marietta, GA 30090 • 770.528.2600 • fax:770.528.2606 • www.CobbCounty.org



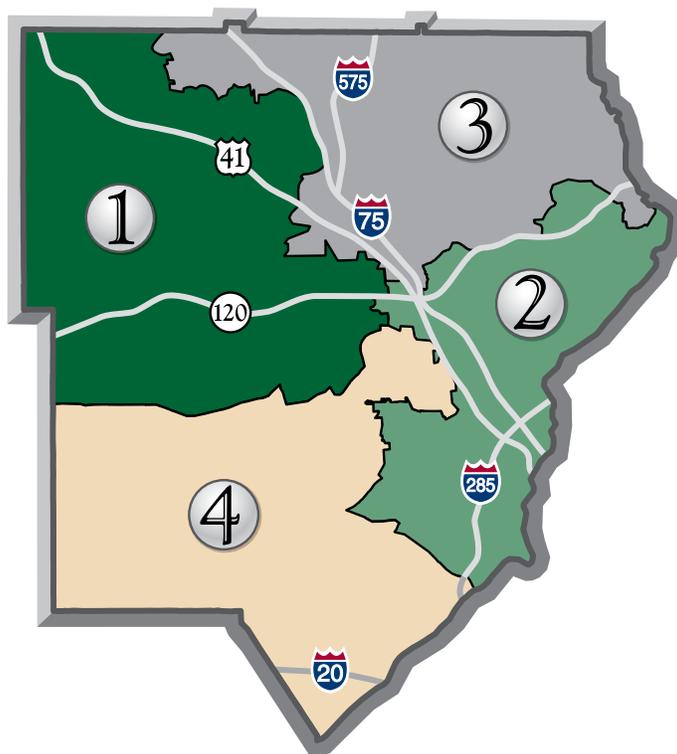
Chairman Tim Lee
770-528-3305
tlee@cobbcounty.org
Assistant: Millie Rogers



District One Commissioner
Helen Goreham
770-528-3313
hgoreham@cobbcounty.org
Assistant: Annette Friant



District Three Commissioner
JoAnn Birrell
770-528-3317
joann.birrell@cobbcounty.org
Assistant: Inger Eberhart



District Four Commissioner
Lisa Cupid
770-528-3312
lisa.cupid@cobbcounty.org
Assistant: Saleemah Johnson



District Two Commissioner
Bob Ott
770-528-3316
bob.ott@cobbcounty.org
Assistant: Thea Powell

County Manager
David Hankerson
770-528-2612
dhankerson@cobbcounty.org
Assistant: Judy Humphries



Cobb County, Georgia

County Manager
David Hankerson

Finance Department

Director of Finance/ComptrollerJames Pehrson, CPA

Associate Comptroller Bill Volckmann

Treasury Division Manager John Bergey, CPA

Finance Division ManagerRoxane Rush

Budget Administrator Dan Streett

Accounting Manager Tari Phillips

(THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK)



FINANCIAL SECTION

The Financial Section includes the Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A), the basic financial statements and Required Supplemental Information (RSI) as well as the independent auditor's report. The MD&A is intended to provide users with a narrative introduction, overview and analysis of the financial statements. The RSI is intended to provide users with budgetary comparisons, infrastructure condition and maintenance data and pension trend data.

crace | galvis | mcgrath

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS & ADVISORS

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable Tim Lee, Chairman
Members of the Cobb County Board of Commissioners
Cobb County, Georgia

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of Cobb County, Georgia, as of and for the year ended September 30, 2013, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Cobb County, Georgia, as of September 30, 2013, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof and the respective budgetary comparison for the General Fund and the Fire District Special Revenue Fund for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, the Pension schedule of funding progress and schedule of employer contributions, and the OPEB schedule of funding progress, on pages 4 through 17 and pages 84 through 86 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise Cobb County, Georgia's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules, supplemental information, the statistical tables, the schedule of projects constructed with special sales tax proceeds, the water and sewer fund comparative statement of revenues and expenses, and the schedule of expenditures are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The Schedule of Projects Constructed with Special Sales Tax Proceeds is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by the Official Code of Georgia 48-8-121, and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. The schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*, and is not a required part of the basis financial statements.

The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules, supplemental information, the schedule of projects constructed with special sales tax proceeds, the water and sewer fund comparative statement of revenues and expenses, and the schedule of expenditures are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial

statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules, supplemental information, the schedule of projects constructed with special sales tax proceeds, the water and sewer fund comparative statement of revenues and expenses, and the schedule of expenditures are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by *Government Auditing Standards*

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated March 10, 2014, on our consideration of Cobb County, Georgia's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering Cobb County, Georgia's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.



Crace Galvis McGrath, LLC
Kennesaw, Georgia

March 10, 2014

(THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK)



MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS

COBB COUNTY GOVERNMENT
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the County's basic financial statements. The basic financial statements are comprised of three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

Government-wide Financial Statements

The Government-wide financial statements provide a broad view of the County's operations in a manner similar to a private-sector business. The statements provide both short-term and long-term information about the County's financial position, which assists in assessing the economic condition at the end of the fiscal year. These statements are prepared using the flow of economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. This means the statements take into account all revenues and expenses connected with the fiscal year even if cash involved has not been received or paid. There are two Government-wide financial statements, the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities which are described below.

The Statement of Net Position presents information on all of the County's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources, with residual of all other elements reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the County is improving or deteriorating.

The Statement of Activities presents information showing how the County's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will not result in cash flows until future fiscal periods (e.g. uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave). This statement also presents a comparison between direct expense and program revenues for each function of the County.

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of Cobb County Government that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges. The governmental activities include general government, public safety, public works, health and welfare, culture and recreation and housing and development. The business-type activities include Water and Sewer, Solid Waste Operations, Transit and Golf Course Operations.

The government-wide financial statements include not only Cobb County Government itself but also a legally separate Coliseum and Exhibit Hall Authority and a separate Board of Health for which the government is financially accountable. Financial information for these component units are reported separately from the financial information presented for the primary government itself.

Fund Financial Statements

A Fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The County, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

The fund financial statements focus on individual parts of the County government, reporting the County's operations in more detail than the government-wide statements. All of the funds of the County can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds. It is important to note that these fund categories use different accounting approaches and should be interpreted differently.

COBB COUNTY GOVERNMENT
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

Governmental Funds

Most of the basic services provided by the County are financed through governmental funds. Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide statements, the governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources. They also focus on the balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating the government's near-term financing requirements. This approach is known as using the flow of current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. These statements provide a detailed short-term view of the County's finances that assists in determining whether there will be adequate financial resources available to meet the County's current needs.

The County maintains four governmental fund types: the General Fund; Special Revenue Funds (Fire District, Street Light District, Law Library, Community Services, Grant, Housing and Urban Development Grant, Hotel/Motel Tax, Emergency 911, Parking Deck Facility, and 800 MHz); Debt Service Fund; and the Capital Projects Funds (Public Facilities, SPLOST and the Parking Deck Construction). Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances for the General Fund, Fire District Fund and the SPLOST Fund, all of which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 20-25.

Proprietary Funds

Proprietary funds are used to account for activities that operate similar to those commercial enterprises found in the private sector. Because these funds charge fees for services provided to outside customers including local governments, they are known as enterprise funds. Proprietary funds use the accrual basis of accounting, thus there is no reconciliation needed between the government-wide financial statements for business-type activities and the proprietary fund financial statements.

The County has five proprietary funds: Water and Sewer Fund, Solid Waste Disposal Fund, Cobblestone Golf Course Fund, Public Transit System Fund and the Claims Internal Service Fund. The Claims Internal Service Fund, which accounts for services performed by a central service department for other departments or agencies of the governmental unit, is comprised of the Health and Dental Fund, the Casualty and Liability Fund, and the Workmen's Compensation Fund. The proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The proprietary fund financial statements provide information for the Water and Sewer Fund which is considered to be a major fund of the County. The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 26-30 of this report.

Fiduciary Funds

The Fiduciary funds are used to account for assets held by the County as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments and other County departments. The County is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used only for their intended purposes and only by those to whom the assets belong. These funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources are not available to support the County's operations or programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds. Cobb County maintains eleven fiduciary funds; nine agency funds for Clerk of State Court, Clerk of Juvenile Court, Sheriff, Clerk of Superior Court, Clerk of Probate Court, Tax Commissioner, Accounts Payable Fund, Payroll Fund, the Child Support, Witness and Jurors' Fees, and two trust funds for the Pension Fund, and the Other Post Employment Benefit Fund. The basic fiduciary funds financial statements can be found on pages 31-32 of this report.

COBB COUNTY GOVERNMENT
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

Component Units

Cobb County has two component units; the Cobb–Marietta Coliseum and Exhibit Hall Authority and the Cobb County Board of Health. The two component units are included in the financial statements because of their operational and financial relationship to the County. The financial statements include the financial data for the County's component units as reflected in their most recent audited financial statements. The information presented for the Cobb–Marietta Coliseum and Exhibit Hall Authority and the Cobb County Board of Health are as of and for the year ended September 30, 2013 and June 30, 2013, respectively.

Budgetary Comparisons

Cobb County adopts an annual appropriated budget for the General Fund, Special Revenue Funds, and the Debt Service Fund. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for the General Fund and Fire District Special Revenue Fund and can be found on pages 24-25. Budget to actual comparisons for some of the non-major funds are provided in individual schedules elsewhere in this report.

Notes to the Financial Statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 33-83 of this report.

COBB COUNTY GOVERNMENT
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

Government-wide Financial Analysis

Net Position

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. The County's combined net position (government and business-type activities) totaled \$4.6 billion at September 30, 2013.

The following table provides a summary of the County's governmental and business-type net position for fiscal years 2013 and 2012:

Cobb County, Georgia
Statement of Net Position

| | Governmental | Governmental | Business-type | Business-type | Total | Total |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| | Activities | Activities | Activities | Activities | 2013 | 2012 |
| | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | | |
| Assets: | | | | | | |
| Current assets | \$ 445,332,419 | \$ 449,458,874 | \$ 43,359,778 | \$ 43,533,254 | \$ 488,692,197 | \$ 492,992,128 |
| Other - noncurrent | 14,417,197 | 6,686,068 | 80,028,331 | 76,043,016 | 94,445,528 | 82,729,084 |
| Capital assets - net | 3,079,056,056 | 3,055,208,651 | 1,619,170,144 | 1,620,914,841 | 4,698,226,200 | 4,676,123,492 |
| Unamortized issuance costs | - | 116,212 | - | 4,190,138 | - | 4,306,350 |
| Total assets | <u>\$ 3,538,805,672</u> | <u>\$ 3,511,469,805</u> | <u>\$ 1,742,558,253</u> | <u>\$ 1,744,681,249</u> | <u>\$ 5,281,363,925</u> | <u>\$ 5,256,151,054</u> |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources | | | | | | |
| Deferred charges on bond refunding | \$ 159,143 | - | - | - | \$ 159,143 | - |
| Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources | <u>\$ 3,538,964,815</u> | <u>\$ 3,511,469,805</u> | <u>\$ 1,742,558,253</u> | <u>\$ 1,744,681,249</u> | <u>\$ 5,281,523,068</u> | <u>\$ 5,256,151,054</u> |
| Liabilities | | | | | | |
| Current liabilities | \$ 104,586,347 | \$ 147,321,945 | \$ 30,939,952 | \$ 36,387,683 | \$ 135,526,299 | \$ 183,709,628 |
| Long-term liabilities (net) | 115,120,757 | 127,477,204 | 383,754,891 | 399,393,348 | 498,875,648 | 526,870,552 |
| Total liabilities | <u>\$ 219,707,104</u> | <u>\$ 274,799,149</u> | <u>\$ 414,694,843</u> | <u>\$ 435,781,031</u> | <u>\$ 634,401,947</u> | <u>\$ 710,580,180</u> |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources | | | | | | |
| Deferred gain on refunding | - | - | 1,942,225 | - | 1,942,225 | - |
| Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources | <u>\$ 219,707,104</u> | <u>\$ 274,799,149</u> | <u>\$ 416,637,068</u> | <u>\$ 435,781,031</u> | <u>\$ 636,344,172</u> | <u>\$ 710,580,180</u> |
| Net Position | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | \$ 3,028,553,894 | \$ 2,993,197,551 | \$ 1,247,891,037 | \$ 1,234,745,764 | \$ 4,276,444,931 | \$ 4,227,943,315 |
| Restricted | 216,347,412 | 190,983,262 | 71,253,900 | 68,412,045 | 287,601,312 | 259,395,307 |
| Unrestricted | 74,356,405 | 52,489,843 | 6,776,248 | 5,742,409 | 81,132,653 | 58,232,252 |
| Total net position | <u>\$ 3,319,257,711</u> | <u>\$ 3,236,670,656</u> | <u>\$ 1,325,921,185</u> | <u>\$ 1,308,900,218</u> | <u>\$ 4,645,178,896</u> | <u>\$ 4,545,570,874</u> |

92.1% of the County's net position reflect its investment in capital assets such as land, buildings, equipment and infrastructure (roads, bridges, sidewalks, water lines and sewer lines) less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. Net investment in capital assets net of related debt increased by \$48.5 million (1.2%) in FY13.

The County uses these capital assets to provide services to its citizens; therefore, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the County's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities. At the end of the current fiscal year, the County is able to report positive balances in all categories of net position for the governmental activities.

COBB COUNTY GOVERNMENT
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

Changes in Net Position

Governmental and business-type activities increased the County's net position by \$104.0 million in FY13. The following table indicates the changes in net position for governmental and business-type activities in FY13 and FY12:

Cobb County, Georgia
Changes in Net Position

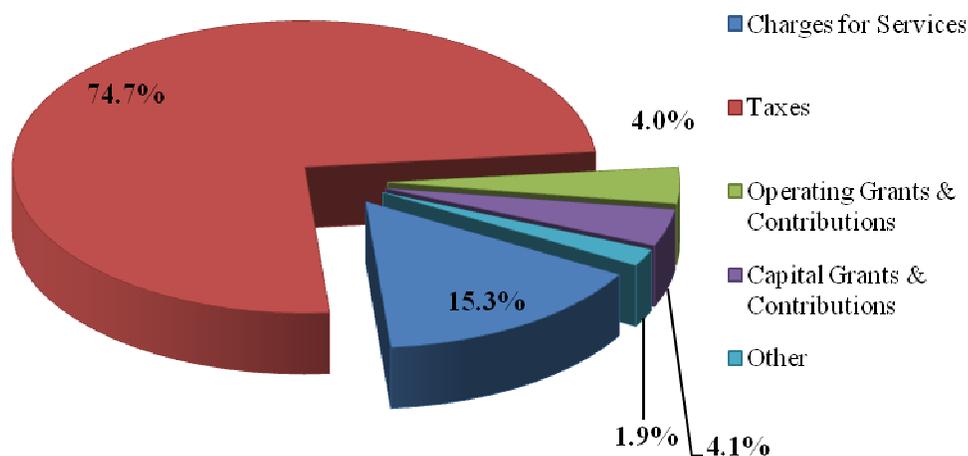
| | Governmental Activities <u>2013</u> | Governmental Activities <u>2012</u> | Business-type Activities <u>2013</u> | Business-type Activities <u>2012</u> | Total <u>2013</u> | Total <u>2012</u> |
|---|---|---|--|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Revenues: | | | | | | |
| Program Revenues: | | | | | | |
| Charges for Services | \$ 93,247,880 | \$ 89,871,022 | \$ 195,328,603 | \$ 208,502,785 | \$ 288,576,483 | \$ 298,373,807 |
| Operating Grants & Contributions | 24,035,310 | 30,918,003 | - | - | 24,035,310 | 30,918,003 |
| Capital Grants & Contributions | 25,934,892 | 33,672,286 | 19,821,770 | 18,250,239 | 45,756,662 | 51,922,525 |
| General Revenues: | | | | | - | - |
| Property Taxes | 271,694,680 | 266,092,328 | - | - | 271,694,680 | 266,092,328 |
| Other Taxes | 182,122,652 | 179,649,447 | - | - | 182,122,652 | 179,649,447 |
| Other | 11,743,972 | 8,331,801 | 403,106 | 328,155 | 12,147,078 | 8,659,956 |
| Total Revenues | <u>\$ 608,779,386</u> | <u>\$ 608,534,887</u> | <u>\$ 215,553,479</u> | <u>\$ 227,081,179</u> | <u>\$ 824,332,865</u> | <u>\$ 835,616,066</u> |
| Expenses: | | | | | | |
| General government | \$ 130,306,036 | \$ 128,569,788 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 130,306,036 | \$ 128,569,788 |
| Public safety | 216,746,332 | 214,304,007 | - | - | 216,746,332 | 214,304,007 |
| Public works | 116,643,350 | 114,304,649 | - | - | 116,643,350 | 114,304,649 |
| Health and welfare | 5,860,760 | 4,959,244 | - | - | 5,860,760 | 4,959,244 |
| Culture and recreation | 41,135,156 | 38,769,474 | - | - | 41,135,156 | 38,769,474 |
| Housing and development | 17,753,689 | 16,821,511 | - | - | 17,753,689 | 16,821,511 |
| Interest on long-term debt | 4,083,434 | 4,661,298 | - | - | 4,083,434 | 4,661,298 |
| Water and Sewer | - | - | 162,598,501 | 161,143,254 | 162,598,501 | 161,143,254 |
| Solid Waste | - | - | 899,358 | 1,268,190 | 899,358 | 1,268,190 |
| Transit | - | - | 22,708,672 | 22,105,963 | 22,708,672 | 22,105,963 |
| Cobblestone Golf Course | - | - | 1,595,990 | 1,702,007 | 1,595,990 | 1,702,007 |
| Total Expenses: | <u>\$ 532,528,757</u> | <u>\$ 522,389,971</u> | <u>\$ 187,802,521</u> | <u>\$ 186,219,414</u> | <u>\$ 720,331,278</u> | <u>\$ 708,609,385</u> |
| Increase in net position before transfers | \$ 76,250,629 | \$ 86,144,916 | \$ 27,750,958 | \$ 40,861,765 | \$ 104,001,587 | \$ 127,006,681 |
| Transfers | 6,539,853 | 6,877,341 | (6,539,853) | (6,877,341) | - | - |
| Increase in net position | <u>\$ 82,790,482</u> | <u>\$ 93,022,257</u> | <u>\$ 21,211,105</u> | <u>\$ 33,984,424</u> | <u>\$ 104,001,587</u> | <u>\$ 127,006,681</u> |
| Net Position - beginning | <u>\$ 3,236,670,656</u> | <u>\$ 3,143,648,399</u> | <u>\$ 1,308,900,218</u> | <u>\$ 1,274,915,794</u> | <u>\$ 4,545,570,874</u> | <u>\$ 4,418,564,193</u> |
| Restatement | \$ (203,427) | \$ - | \$ (4,190,138) | \$ - | \$ (4,393,565) | \$ - |
| Net Position - ending | <u>\$ 3,319,257,711</u> | <u>\$ 3,236,670,656</u> | <u>\$ 1,325,921,185</u> | <u>\$ 1,308,900,218</u> | <u>\$ 4,645,178,896</u> | <u>\$ 4,545,570,874</u> |

Governmental Activities

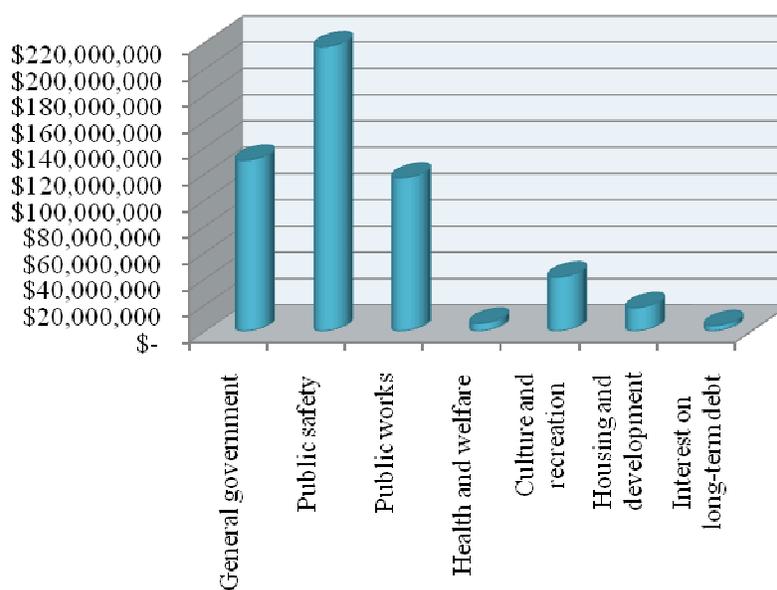
Governmental activities increased the County's net position by \$82.7 million thereby accounting for 79.6% of the total growth in net position.

**COBB COUNTY GOVERNMENT
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013**

**Revenues - Governmental Activities
FY 2013**



**Expenses - Governmental Activities
FY 2013**



COBB COUNTY GOVERNMENT
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

Business-type Activities

Business-type activities increased the County's net position by \$21.2 million thereby accounting for 20.6% of the total growth in net position.

Changes in Overall Net Position from Operating Results

Revenues

The County's total revenue decreased 1.4%, or \$11.2 million, in FY13. The County's decrease in revenue was caused by a decrease of \$6.9 million in Operating Grants and \$6.2 million decrease in Capital Grants. These significant decreases were partially offset by an increase to Tax revenue. Despite the County's reduction of the property tax millage of 0.2 mills in FY13, Tax revenue increased by \$8.1 million due to the House Bill 386 Title Ad Valorem Tax. The County's Charges for Service revenue and the other sources of revenue decreased by \$6.3 million.

Expenses

The County's total expenses increased 1.7%, or \$11.7 million, in FY13. The three functions that had the largest increase were Public Safety, Culture and Recreation, and Public Works. Public Safety and Culture and Recreation each increased \$2.4 million over the prior year, while Public Works increased \$2.3 million. The \$11.7 million increase in expenses was caused by the following increases to Personal Services; Salaries increase by \$5.4 million, and County's Pension Contribution increased by \$5.4 million. These two increases were slightly offset by a decrease in Medical Insurance.

Financial Analysis of the County's Individual Funds

Cobb County uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of Cobb County can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds.

The focus of the County's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the County's financing requirements. In particular, the unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

The County ended FY13 with strong fund balances in its governmental funds. The combined balance of all the governmental funds is \$304.7 million. Of this total, \$52.9 million or 17.4% constitutes unassigned fund balance, which is available for spending in the coming year. The remainder of fund balance is nonspendable, restricted, committed or assigned to indicate that it is not available for new spending because it has already been designated: 1) to liquidate contracts, purchase orders and inventories of the prior period 2) to pay debt service and 3) for a variety of other restricted purposes.

Major Funds:

General Fund

The General Fund is the primary operating fund of the County. At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance of the General Fund was \$54.7 million, and total fund balance was \$86.1 million. As a measure of the General Fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unassigned fund balance and total fund balance to total fund expenditures. Unassigned fund balance represents 17.7% of total general fund operating expenditures and total fund balance represents 27.9% of that same amount.

The fund balance of the General Fund increased \$7.6 million in FY13 for a total of \$86.1 million. The Board of Commissioners made a collaborative effort to focus on maintaining the county's excellent financial position. Taxes increased \$10.2 million, while operating expenditures increased approximately \$11.7 million (3.94%). The largest increases were in General Government and Public Safety.

Total transfers out in the General Fund of \$23.5 million represent the appropriation of funds to the Public Facilities Fund, Transit Fund, Solid Waste Fund, Water System Funds, the 800 MHz Fund, SPLOST Fund

COBB COUNTY GOVERNMENT
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

and the Grant Fund. \$10.3 million of transfers out are transferred to the Public Facilities Fund for various capital projects including \$2.9 million for the lease payments for Powder Springs Station, \$1.9 million for road resurfacing projects and intersection improvements; \$5.2 million for computer technology upgrades, and \$0.3 for renovations. Transfers out of \$10.7 million represent the appropriation of funds to subsidize Transit and Solid Waste. \$0.7 million was transferred to the 800 MHz Fund for Core Replacement and \$1.8 million was appropriated for local match on various grants and other projects.

Fire Fund

The Fire Fund is used to account for the operation of the fire department within the County. The total fund's balance of \$20.8 million is reported as restricted for construction and capital outlay. The fund balance increased by \$1.9 million during the current fiscal year because savings in Personal Services and Operating Expenditures. While total assets decreased by \$4.8 million, total liabilities also decreased by \$9.0 million.

SPLOST Fund

The SPLOST Fund accounts for the financial resources provided from the 2006 and 2011 one percent Special Purpose Local Option Sales Tax. Such funds were approved by voter referendum for public safety and transportation projects, as well as parks, recreational and cultural affairs, and support services. At the end of the current fiscal year, the SPLOST Fund reported a fund balance of \$168.2 million all of which is restricted for specific construction projects. Revenues exceeded expenditures by \$22.1 million. Of the \$123.3 million in expenditures, \$9.4 million was spent on facility projects by the County's Property Management and Parks Divisions, \$3.6 million for Public Safety, and \$76.3 million was spent on various DOT safety and improvement road, bridge and sidewalk projects. The remaining \$34.0 million represents payments to the cities for their portion of SPLOST proceeds.

Nonmajor Funds:

Special Revenue Funds

The County uses Special Revenue Funds to account for the collection and disbursement of specific revenues that are legally restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes. Included in this classification are: Law Library Fund, Community Services Fund, Grant Fund, Housing and Urban Development Grant Fund, Hotel/Motel Tax Fund, Emergency 911 Fund, Parking Deck Facility Fund, 800 MHz Fund, and Streetlight District Fund.

Non-major Special Revenue Funds' operating revenue totaled \$53.2 million for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2013. Total operating revenues decreased by \$1.7 million (3.14%).

Operating expenditures of the non-major Special Revenue Funds totaled \$53.6 million for FY13. Total Non-major Special Revenue Funds' operating expenditures increased by \$1.7 million (3.3%). The increase in expenditures is mainly reflected in the increases in Public Safety and Health and Welfare. Specifically the increase was the result of the increased expenditures in the E911 fund and the County Senior Services Operations.

The fund balance of the nonmajor Special Revenue Funds totaled \$14.8 million. This was an increase of \$549 thousand from FY12.

Debt Service Fund

The Debt Service Fund reflects the accumulation of monies for, and the payment of, principal and interest on all General Obligation Debt other than that issued specifically for enterprise activities. The Debt Service Fund has a total fund balance of \$9.8 million, all of which is reserved for the payment of debt service.

COBB COUNTY GOVERNMENT
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

Capital Projects Fund

The County uses Public Facilities Fund to account for the acquisition, construction and improvement of major capital projects that are not financed by Proprietary Funds. The proceeds of General Obligation Bond issues and sales tax revenue are accounted for in the Public Facilities Fund until improvement projects are completed. The non-major Public Facilities Funds overall fund balance is \$5.0 million all of which is non spendable or committed for specific construction and improvement projects and capital acquisitions.

Operating expenditures exceeded operating revenues by \$7.9 million for the non-major Public Facilities Funds which was offset by a transfer in of \$11.2 million, a transfer out of \$94 thousand and the proceeds from issuance of a capital lease for \$904 thousand. In the Public Facilities Fund, the primary expenditures are accounted for in Public Safety projects such as warning sirens, an E-911 computer aided dispatch memory upgrade, and records management system replacement for both the police and sheriff's departments, library computer system replacement, various Information Services computer replacement projects, renovations and construction at several Parks properties, street resurfacing, intersection improvement projects and airport improvements, and county building construction and renovation projects.

Proprietary Funds

The activities of the County that render services to the general public on a user charge basis, or that require periodic determination of revenues for public policy are accounted for as Proprietary Funds. The Proprietary Fund statements provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

Major Fund:**Water and Sewer Fund**

The Water and Sewer Fund, accounts for the operation of the water distribution system and sewage processing plants. Unrestricted net position of the Water and Sewer Fund at the end of the year amounted to \$33.4 million. Total net position increased \$13.3 million in FY13, but that increase includes a negative restatement of \$4.2 million for GASB 65.

Non-major Funds:

The Solid Waste Disposal Fund, accounts for the operation of the County's public landfills and solid waste processing. The County's Solid Waste Disposal Facility generated an inception-to-date net loss of \$21.1 million; however, they generated a positive change in net position of \$1.4 million in FY13 due to transfers in amounting to \$2.0 million for fiscal year 2013 from the General to Solid Waste for debt service and post-closure care. According to GASB Statement No. 18, once a landfill stops accepting waste, it is required to be closed and the liability of closure and post-closure is recorded as of the balance sheet date even though the expenses will be paid out over 30 years. The FY13 landfill liability is \$24.9 million.

The Cobblestone Golf Course Fund accounts for the operations and maintenance of the County's golf course. It ended FY13 with a net income from operations before depreciation of \$0.4 million. However, overall net income (including depreciation, non-operating revenues and expenses) was \$228,277 for FY13. Net position totaled \$3.0 million. The number of rounds of golf decreased slightly from the prior year, due to the rainy summer, and contributed to a decrease of \$115 thousand in operating revenues.

The Public Transit System Fund, accounts for the operation of the local public transit system through user fees and funds received from the Federal Transit Authority and the Georgia Department of Transportation. The Public Transit System Fund's operating revenue decreased \$269 thousand (4.2%) from FY12 and total operating expenses increased by \$508 thousand (2.9%). Net position totaled \$45.3 million at the end of the fiscal year.

COBB COUNTY GOVERNMENT
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

Cobb County operated under an annual balanced budget (budgeted revenues equal budgeted expenditures), which is adopted by resolution and administered in accordance to State law. The legal level of control (the level at which expenditures may not legally exceed appropriations) for each legally adopted annual operating budget is at the category level within departments.

The most significant expenditure amendments are summarized as follows:

General Government

- ◆ General government had an overall \$9.2 million increase. The final budget is a result of increases in personal services (\$1.3 million), operating expenditures (\$5.5 million) and capital outlays (\$2.4 million). The legislative departments recognized an overall \$0.3 million increase in the final budgets for personal service and operating expenditures. The judicial departments recognized an overall \$2.4 million increase in the final budgets for personal service and operating expenditures. The executive and administrative departments recognized an overall \$6.2 million increase in the final budgets for personal service, operating expenditures and capital outlay.

Public Safety

- ◆ Public Safety had an overall \$3.7 million increase. Operating expenditures increased by \$2.3 million for the Public Safety, and capital expenditures increased \$1.0 million for safety equipment including replacing body armor that had expired, firearms and weapons and vehicle purchases. The majority of these purchases were offset with funding from local agencies including False Alarm revenues.

Public works:

- ◆ Public works had an overall \$1.5 million increase. This increase is due to operating expenditures and capital outlay. The increase in operating expenditures \$1.3 million and capital outlay increased by \$0.26 million for traffic control equipment.

Culture and recreation:

- ◆ Culture and recreation had an overall increase of \$2.3 million. There was an increase in operating expenditures of \$1.9 million to provide increased landscaping and other grounds and maintenance services at the various park locations. Capital outlay increased by \$0.4 million for land improvements.

The County's final budget less reserves projected a loss of \$17.3 million in the General Fund with the fund reporting an actual increase of \$2.9 million. Overall revenues ended the year \$21.4 million over budget while operating expenditures ended the fiscal year \$6.3 million under budget. Expenditure control was very important in the FY13 budget and will continue to remain the focus for the future while we look for innovative ways to maintain consistent levels of service with a commitment to the community to be more efficient and accessible.

Capital Assets and Debt Administration

Capital Assets

The County's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of September 30, 2013 amounts to \$4.3 billion (net of accumulated depreciation and related debt). This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings, improvements, equipment, infrastructure and construction in progress. Infrastructure assets are items that are normally immovable and of value only to the County, such as roads, bridges, streets and sidewalks, drainage systems and other similar items.

COBB COUNTY GOVERNMENT
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

Cobb County's Capital Assets
(Net of Depreciation)
(in thousands)

| | Governmental | | Business-type | | Total | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| | Activities | | Activities | | Primary Government | |
| | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 |
| Land | \$ 988,180 | 973,121 | \$ 79,645 | \$ 77,823 | \$ 1,067,825 | \$ 1,066,003 |
| Buildings and structures | 386,835 | 395,185 | 38,593 | 34,473 | 425,428 | 421,308 |
| Improvements | 14,330 | 14,954 | - | - | 14,330 | 14,330 |
| Sewerage Plants | - | - | 519,125 | 538,438 | 519,125 | 538,438 |
| Machinery and equipment | 40,425 | 38,712 | 14,809 | 16,148 | 55,234 | 56,573 |
| Infrastructure | 1,484,596 | 1,441,783 | 598,312 | 601,504 | 2,082,908 | 2,086,100 |
| Construction in progress | 164,690 | 191,454 | 368,686 | 352,528 | 533,376 | 517,218 |
| Total | \$ 3,079,056 | 3,055,209 | \$ 1,619,170 | \$ 1,620,914 | \$ 4,698,226 | \$ 4,699,970 |

The County's total net decrease in capital assets for the current fiscal year was 0.04%.

Governmental assets that were moved from construction in progress to the asset records during the year totaled approximately \$109.2 million. Some of the major projects for FY13 consisted of the following: road construction or improvements, pedestrian bridges, and sidewalks. In addition, both of the Special Purpose Local Option Sales Tax (SPLOST) programs that were approved by voters in September 2005 and subsequently in March 2011 funded various improvements around the County. The 2005 and 2011 program to date has approximately 471 transportation projects that are underway or completed. The 2011 SPLOST Program has added various opportunities for DOT to pursue projects not approved during the 2005 SPLOST Program conception phase. Every project funded by the 2011-15 SPLOST will improve the quality of life in Cobb County by maintaining, improving and enhancing County parks, transportation, infrastructure, public safety, libraries, senior services, judicial, and public health facilities. Projects include infrastructure preservation (resurfacing, bridges and drainage), pedestrian improvements, transit, traffic congestion relief, safety and operational improvements (roadways, intersections, and school zones), and federal/state matching funds. A complete list of the projects and further details regarding the 2011-2015 SPLOST programs are available on the County's website.

Business-type assets moved from construction in progress to the asset records during the year totaled approximately \$18.5 million. Some of the major capital asset events for the business-type activities for the current year included various sewer replacement and rehabilitations, water line and water main replacements, continuation of a sewer conveyance capacity and equalization tunnel system as well as the continued construction, upgrades and expansion of several water reclamation facilities.

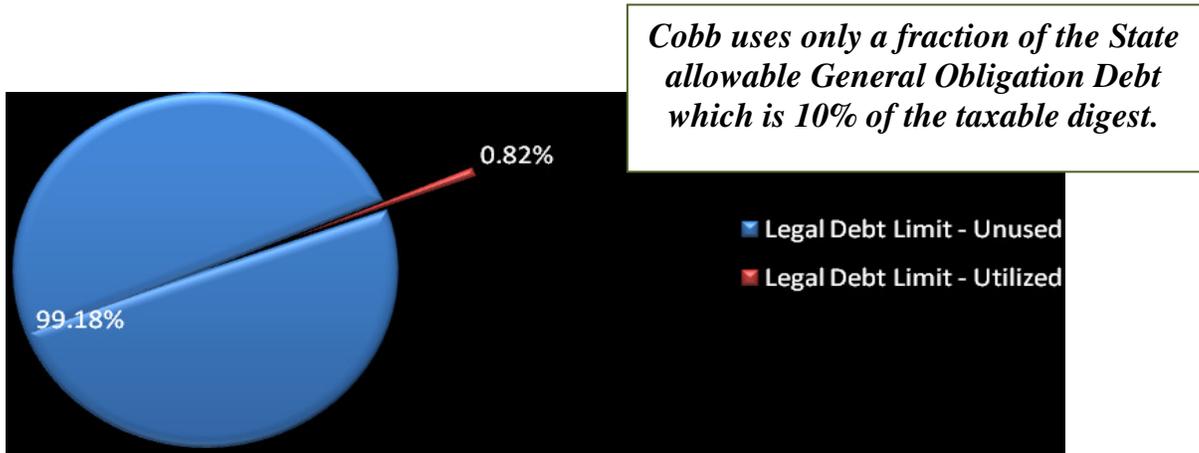
Additional information on the County's capital assets can be found in Note 5 of the Basic Financial Statements section of this report.

Long-Term Debt

As of September 30, 2013, Cobb County had a net of \$498.7 million in outstanding long-term debt, which does not include interest expense. Of this amount, \$33.8 million (net of bond premium and deferred charges on refunding) comprises general obligation debt backed by the full faith and credit of the government and \$194.5 million (net of bond discount and loss on refunding) in revenue bonds. The County refunded the 2003 Water & Sewer Serial Bonds in FY13.

Additional information on Cobb County's long-term debt can be found in Note 8 of the Basic Financial Statements section of this report.

COBB COUNTY GOVERNMENT
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013



Awards, Economic Factors and Next Year's Budget and Rates

For the eleventh year in a row, the Cobb County Water System has maintained its Triple-Triple "A" ratings from the nation's top three credit rating agencies. The Water System earned numerous honors from the Georgia Association of Water Professionals including Wastewater Collection System of the Year and Distribution System of the Year for large systems. Platinum awards were also received for thirteen consecutive years of perfect permit compliance at R.L. Sutton Water Reclamation Facility and eleventh consecutive years at Northwest Water Reclamation Facility. Noonday Creek was honored with a Gold Award for compliance. The design of the R.L. Sutton facility earned an Engineering Excellence Award from the Georgia Engineering Alliance.

During the last seventeen years, Cobb County has maintained its Triple-Triple "A" credit rating and has remained financially strong. The Board of Commissioners have continued to aggressively address the current and future needs of the County by focusing on sound financial management, the reserve policy, the use of current resources for capital expenditures and the practice of biennial budgeting.

With a growing, diverse population, the challenge is to continue to improve the quality of life by concentrating on the demands placed on the public infrastructure such as transportation, water supply, wastewater treatment, the demands of revitalization of many business areas and the demands of greenspace conservation. Although the nation and surrounding counties are facing financial difficulties, Cobb County is able to maintain low property tax rates and low debt levels so that we can remain a leader and provide the best place to live, work and play.

Although the County continues to maintain its strong financial position during these current economic challenges, other economic indicators are showing the beginning effects of an economic recovery. Tourism revenue showed an increase of 8.47% over the prior year. Additionally the one percent sales tax (SPLOST) generated \$128.9 million in tax revenue which is a \$1.8 million decrease compared to FY12, but House Bill 386 reduced SPLOST revenue by \$5.4 million. The number of building permits issued increased by 652 from the previous year, and all real estate revenue excluding property tax revenue increased.

Many factors were taken into consideration when preparing the FY14 budget. The FY14 adopted budget had a 0.77% increase compared to the FY13 adopted budget. The FY13 budget had significant budget amendments throughout the year, and these tight controls carried forward into the FY14 budget process. The operating budgets of Central Support, Community Services, Contingency and Insurance, Court Services and Infrastructure and Development all reduced their budgets based on deferring some capital

COBB COUNTY GOVERNMENT
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

projects and finding more innovative ways to do more with less. Other budget reductions included were fringe benefits in the reduction of health premiums, as well as office supplies, capital purchases, employee travel and training, fuel costs and various professional, legal and maintenance services.

With the uncertainty of future county revenues during these tough economic times, these proactive steps are necessary and prudent measures to protect the County's financial resources while continuing to remain committed to improving the County's quality of life.

Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of Cobb County finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or request for additional financial information should be addressed to the Director of Finance / Comptroller, 100 Cherokee Street, Suite 400 Marietta, Georgia 30090-9610.

Complete financial statements of the discretely presented component units can be obtained directly from their administrative offices. The addresses for the administrative offices are as follows: Cobb-Marietta Coliseum and Exhibit Hall Authority, Two Galleria Parkway Atlanta, Georgia 30339, Cobb County Board of Health, 1650 County Services Parkway Marietta, Georgia 30008.

(THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK)



BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Cobb County, Georgia
Statement of Net Position
September 30, 2013

| | Primary Government | | Total | Component Unit | |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| | Governmental | Business-type | | Cobb-Marietta | Cobb County |
| | Activities | Activities | | Coliseum and Exhibit Hall | Board of Health |
| | | | September 30, 2013 | June 30, 2013 | |
| Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources | | | | | |
| Assets | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 150,451,638 | \$ 21,217,709 | \$ 171,669,347 | \$ 1,207,989 | \$ 2,142,578 |
| Investments, at fair value | 106,911,370 | 300,000 | 107,211,370 | - | 2,088,786 |
| Receivables | 165,714,569 | 21,781,866 | 187,496,435 | 900,202 | 645,735 |
| Internal balances | 3,732,109 | (3,732,109) | - | - | - |
| Due from component unit | 410,123 | - | 410,123 | - | - |
| Due from primary government | - | - | - | 1,062,889 | - |
| Due from other governments and agencies | 16,259,157 | 2,322,107 | 18,581,264 | 94,252 | 937,153 |
| Inventories | 1,325,767 | 1,463,208 | 2,788,975 | 80,678 | 148,880 |
| Prepaid items | 527,686 | 6,997 | 534,683 | 189,977 | - |
| Other assets | 14,417,197 | 1,601,911 | 16,019,108 | 134,200 | - |
| Restricted assets | - | 78,426,420 | 78,426,420 | 77,599,656 | - |
| Capital assets not being depreciated | 1,152,869,605 | 448,331,695 | 1,601,201,300 | 38,768,989 | - |
| Capital assets being depreciated, net | 1,926,186,451 | 1,170,838,449 | 3,097,024,900 | 133,639,081 | 1,002,079 |
| Total assets | <u>3,538,805,672</u> | <u>1,742,558,253</u> | <u>5,281,363,925</u> | <u>253,677,913</u> | <u>6,965,211</u> |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources | | | | | |
| Deferred charges on bond refunding | 159,143 | - | 159,143 | 2,039,206 | - |
| Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources | <u>3,538,964,815</u> | <u>1,742,558,253</u> | <u>5,281,523,068</u> | <u>255,717,119</u> | <u>6,965,211</u> |
| Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources | | | | | |
| Liabilities | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | 18,796,495 | 24,125,806 | 42,922,301 | 1,878,067 | 62,234 |
| Accrued payroll | 808,467 | 86,588 | 895,055 | - | 112,092 |
| Arbitrage liability | - | 54,882 | 54,882 | - | - |
| Due to primary government | - | - | - | 410,123 | - |
| Due to component unit | 1,062,889 | - | 1,062,889 | - | - |
| Due to others | 296,231 | 1,117 | 297,348 | - | - |
| Due to other governments and agencies | 2,933,631 | 29,589 | 2,963,220 | 44,512 | 102,311 |
| Claims and judgments | 11,509,307 | - | 11,509,307 | - | - |
| Customer deposits | - | 4,956,901 | 4,956,901 | 2,800,623 | - |
| Notes payable-current | 67,144,580 | - | 67,144,580 | - | - |
| Accrued interest payable | 1,446,071 | 1,670,427 | 3,116,498 | 2,069,000 | - |
| Unearned revenue | 588,676 | 14,642 | 603,318 | 827,359 | 92,148 |
| Noncurrent liabilities | | | | | |
| Due within one year | 17,395,545 | 23,619,601 | 41,015,146 | 7,506,304 | 761,828 |
| Due in more than one year | 97,725,212 | 360,135,290 | 457,860,502 | 124,679,565 | 3,859 |
| Total liabilities | <u>219,707,104</u> | <u>414,694,843</u> | <u>634,401,947</u> | <u>140,215,553</u> | <u>1,134,472</u> |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources | | | | | |
| Deferred gain on refunding | - | 1,942,225 | 1,942,225 | - | - |
| Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources | <u>219,707,104</u> | <u>416,637,068</u> | <u>636,344,172</u> | <u>140,215,553</u> | <u>1,134,472</u> |
| Net Position | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | 3,028,553,894 | 1,247,891,037 | 4,276,444,931 | 58,488,598 | 1,002,079 |
| Restricted for: | | | | | |
| Renewal and expansion | - | 71,253,900 | 71,253,900 | 11,661,456 | - |
| Debt service | 9,841,774 | - | 9,841,774 | 50,975,569 | - |
| Splost projects | 168,158,823 | - | 168,158,823 | - | - |
| Completion of projects | 15,690,068 | - | 15,690,068 | - | - |
| Special programs | 22,656,747 | - | 22,656,747 | 3,932,448 | 155,963 |
| Unrestricted | 74,356,405 | 6,776,248 | 81,132,653 | (9,556,505) | 4,672,697 |
| Total Net Position | <u>\$ 3,319,257,711</u> | <u>\$ 1,325,921,185</u> | <u>\$ 4,645,178,896</u> | <u>\$ 115,501,566</u> | <u>\$ 5,830,739</u> |

Cobb County, Georgia
Statement of Activities
For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position

| Functions/Programs | Expenses | Program Revenues | | | Primary Government | | | Component Unit | |
|---|----------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---|--|
| | | Charges for Services | Operating Grants and Contributions | Capital Grants and Contributions | Governmental Activities | Business-type Activities | Total | Cobb-Marietta Coliseum and Exhibit Hall September 30, 2013 | Cobb County Board of Health June 30, 2013 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary Government | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | \$ 130,306,036 | \$ 44,282,012 | \$ 7,596,695 | \$ 17,858 | \$ (78,409,471) | \$ - | \$ (78,409,471) | \$ - | \$ - |
| Public safety | 216,746,332 | 17,729,347 | 2,939,800 | 149,846 | (195,927,339) | - | (195,927,339) | - | - |
| Public works | 116,643,350 | 5,592,147 | 3,588,578 | 25,746,738 | (81,715,887) | - | (81,715,887) | - | - |
| Health and welfare | 5,860,760 | 159,797 | 1,788,304 | - | (3,912,659) | - | (3,912,659) | - | - |
| Culture and recreation | 41,135,156 | 3,803,850 | 1,076,524 | 20,450 | (36,234,332) | - | (36,234,332) | - | - |
| Housing and development | 17,753,689 | 21,680,727 | 7,045,409 | - | 10,972,447 | - | 10,972,447 | - | - |
| Interest on long-term debt | 4,083,434 | - | - | - | (4,083,434) | - | (4,083,434) | - | - |
| Total governmental activities | 532,528,757 | 93,247,880 | 24,035,310 | 25,934,892 | (389,310,675) | - | (389,310,675) | - | - |
| Business-type Activities: | | | | | | | | | |
| Water and Sewer | \$ 162,598,501 | \$ 187,171,300 | \$ - | \$ 10,060,846 | \$ - | \$ 34,633,645 | \$ 34,633,645 | \$ - | \$ - |
| Solid Waste | 899,358 | 281,315 | - | - | - | (618,043) | (618,043) | - | - |
| Transit | 22,708,672 | 6,050,804 | - | 9,760,924 | - | (6,896,944) | (6,896,944) | - | - |
| Cobblestone Golf Course | 1,595,990 | 1,825,184 | - | - | - | 229,194 | 229,194 | - | - |
| Total business-type activities | 187,802,521 | 195,328,603 | - | 19,821,770 | - | 27,347,852 | 27,347,852 | - | - |
| Total primary government | \$ 720,331,278 | \$ 288,576,483 | \$ 24,035,310 | \$ 45,756,662 | \$ (389,310,675) | \$ 27,347,852 | \$ (361,962,823) | \$ - | \$ - |
| Component Units | | | | | | | | | |
| Cobb-Marietta Coliseum and Exhibit Hall Authority | | | | | | | | | |
| | \$ 34,041,547 | \$ 19,778,840 | \$ 12,901,151 | \$ 2,444,450 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 1,082,894 | \$ - |
| Cobb County Board of Health | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25,932,784 | 9,588,290 | 16,965,534 | - | - | - | - | - | 621,040 |
| Total component units | \$ 59,974,331 | \$ 29,367,130 | \$ 29,866,685 | \$ 2,444,450 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 1,082,894 | \$ 621,040 |
| General revenues: | | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | | | | | \$ 271,694,680 | \$ - | \$ 271,694,680 | \$ - | \$ - |
| Sales taxes | | | | | 128,892,927 | - | 128,892,927 | - | - |
| Insurance premium tax | | | | | 22,768,278 | - | 22,768,278 | - | - |
| Alcoholic beverage tax | | | | | 4,735,183 | - | 4,735,183 | - | - |
| Hotel/Motel tax | | | | | 11,244,163 | - | 11,244,163 | - | - |
| Real estate transfer tax | | | | | 1,372,033 | - | 1,372,033 | - | - |
| Miscellaneous taxes | | | | | 13,110,068 | - | 13,110,068 | - | - |
| Miscellaneous | | | | | 10,517,034 | 228,151 | 10,745,185 | - | - |
| Gain from sale of capital assets | | | | | 154,803 | 64,731 | 219,534 | - | - |
| Unrestricted investment earnings | | | | | 1,072,135 | 110,224 | 1,182,359 | 27,135 | - |
| Transfers | | | | | 6,539,853 | (6,539,853) | - | - | - |
| Total general revenues and transfers | | | | | 472,101,157 | (6,136,747) | 465,964,410 | 27,135 | - |
| Change in net position | | | | | 82,790,482 | 21,211,105 | 104,001,587 | 1,110,029 | 621,040 |
| Net position beginning of year - as restated | | | | | 3,236,467,229 | 1,304,710,080 | 4,541,177,309 | 114,391,537 | 5,209,699 |
| Net position - end of year | | | | | \$ 3,319,257,711 | \$ 1,325,921,185 | \$ 4,645,178,896 | \$ 115,501,566 | \$ 5,830,739 |

**Cobb County, Georgia
Governmental Funds
Balance Sheet
September 30, 2013**

| | General Fund | Fire District Fund | SPLOST Fund | Other Governmental Funds | Total Governmental Funds |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Assets | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 28,582,987 | \$ 17,724,655 | \$ 66,033,347 | \$ 18,832,549 | \$ 131,173,538 |
| Investments, at fair value | - | - | 106,911,370 | - | 106,911,370 |
| Receivables: | | | | | |
| Taxes and penalties | 111,727,749 | 41,205,251 | - | 5,422,374 | 158,355,374 |
| Accrued interest | - | - | 120,116 | - | 120,116 |
| Other | 2,781,888 | 686,949 | 379,446 | 3,388,863 | 7,237,146 |
| Due from other funds | 1,579,501 | - | - | 4,639,653 | 6,219,154 |
| Due from component unit | 27,646 | - | - | 382,477 | 410,123 |
| Due from other governments and agencies | 954,076 | - | 11,247,149 | 4,057,932 | 16,259,157 |
| Advances to other funds | 3,732,109 | - | - | - | 3,732,109 |
| Inventories | 1,325,767 | - | - | - | 1,325,767 |
| Prepaid items | - | 535 | - | 126,812 | 127,347 |
| Total assets | <u>\$ 150,711,723</u> | <u>\$ 59,617,390</u> | <u>\$ 184,691,428</u> | <u>\$ 36,850,660</u> | <u>\$ 431,871,201</u> |
| Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances | | | | | |
| Liabilities | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ 1,452,047 | \$ 32,175 | \$ 13,751,352 | \$ 1,865,778 | \$ 17,101,352 |
| Accrued payroll | 609,795 | 163,930 | - | 33,288 | 807,013 |
| Due to other funds | 22,631,921 | - | - | 1,587,233 | 24,219,154 |
| Due to others | 296,231 | - | - | - | 296,231 |
| Due to component unit | 1,062,889 | - | - | - | 1,062,889 |
| Due to other governments and agencies | 149,331 | - | 2,781,253 | 3,047 | 2,933,631 |
| Notes payable, net | 31,066,895 | 36,077,685 | - | - | 67,144,580 |
| Accrued interest payable | 220,875 | 256,500 | - | - | 477,375 |
| Unearned revenue | 159,530 | - | - | 429,146 | 588,676 |
| Total liabilities | <u>\$ 57,649,514</u> | <u>\$ 36,530,290</u> | <u>\$ 16,532,605</u> | <u>\$ 3,918,492</u> | <u>\$ 114,630,901</u> |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources | | | | | |
| Unavailable revenues | 6,960,097 | 2,289,039 | - | 3,269,192 | 12,518,328 |
| Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources | <u>64,609,611</u> | <u>38,819,329</u> | <u>16,532,605</u> | <u>7,187,684</u> | <u>127,149,229</u> |
| Fund Balances | | | | | |
| Nonspendable: | | | | | |
| Inventories and prepaid items | \$ 1,325,767 | \$ 535 | \$ - | \$ 126,812 | \$ 1,453,114 |
| Advances | 3,732,109 | - | - | - | 3,732,109 |
| Restricted for: | | | | | |
| Debt Services | - | - | - | 9,841,774 | 9,841,774 |
| Construction and capital outlay | - | 20,797,526 | 168,158,823 | - | 188,956,349 |
| Special programs | 1,652,111 | - | - | 14,763,745 | 16,415,856 |
| Committed for: | | | | | |
| Construction and capital outlay | - | - | - | 5,599,016 | 5,599,016 |
| Special programs | 24,679,900 | - | - | 1,093,691 | 25,773,591 |
| Assigned for: | | | | | |
| Special programs | 36,617 | - | - | - | 36,617 |
| Unassigned | 54,675,608 | - | - | (1,762,062) | 52,913,546 |
| Total fund balance | <u>\$ 86,102,112</u> | <u>\$ 20,798,061</u> | <u>\$ 168,158,823</u> | <u>\$ 29,662,976</u> | <u>\$ 304,721,972</u> |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances | <u>\$ 150,711,723</u> | <u>\$ 59,617,390</u> | <u>\$ 184,691,428</u> | <u>\$ 36,850,660</u> | <u>\$ 431,871,201</u> |

Cobb County, Georgia
Governmental Funds
Reconciliation of the Governmental Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position
September 30, 2013

| | |
|---|-------------------------|
| Total fund balances - governmental funds | \$ 304,721,972 |
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because: | |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds | 3,079,056,056 |
| Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are either reported as unavailable or not reported in the funds: | |
| Property tax | 9,562,294 |
| Grants and contributions | 2,956,034 |
| Net other post employment benefit assets | 4,725,105 |
| Net pension asset | 9,692,092 |
| Internal service funds are used by management to charge the cost for claims to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net position. | 24,460,482 |
| Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds: | |
| Accrued interest payable | (968,696) |
| Intergovernmental contract payable | (46,785,000) |
| Unmatured bonds | (33,375,000) |
| Unamortized deferred loss on refunding | 159,143 |
| Unamortized bond premiums | (545,141) |
| Certificates of participation | (9,990,000) |
| Capital leases payable | (2,298,794) |
| Compensated absences | (22,112,836) |
| Net position of governmental activities | <u>\$ 3,319,257,711</u> |

Cobb County, Georgia
Governmental Funds
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance
For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

| | General Fund | Fire District Fund | SPLOST Fund | Other Governmental Funds | Total Governmental Funds |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Revenues: | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ 237,266,998 | \$ 69,144,831 | \$ 128,892,927 | \$ 20,249,585 | \$ 455,554,341 |
| Licenses and permits | 22,075,597 | 382,539 | - | - | 22,458,136 |
| Intergovernmental | 3,794,620 | 24,583 | 15,057,128 | 22,163,880 | 41,040,211 |
| Charges for services | 39,250,325 | 1,623,426 | - | 17,547,962 | 58,421,713 |
| Fines and forfeits | 12,368,031 | - | - | - | 12,368,031 |
| Interest earned | 792,979 | 188,534 | 319,814 | 46,776 | 1,348,103 |
| Miscellaneous | 5,650,073 | 11,780 | 171,161 | 4,684,020 | 10,517,034 |
| Total revenues | \$ 321,198,623 | \$ 71,375,693 | \$ 144,441,030 | \$ 64,692,223 | \$ 601,707,569 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | |
| General government | \$ 120,558,751 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 7,008,703 | \$ 127,567,454 |
| Public safety | 132,185,015 | 69,138,619 | - | 15,222,651 | 216,546,285 |
| Public works | 13,297,328 | - | - | 7,378,501 | 20,675,829 |
| Health and welfare | 3,731,620 | - | - | 2,338,381 | 6,070,001 |
| Culture and recreation | 30,890,947 | - | - | 7,496,498 | 38,387,445 |
| Housing and development | 7,488,475 | - | - | 9,959,311 | 17,447,786 |
| Capital outlay | - | - | 89,366,900 | 5,578,137 | 94,945,037 |
| Debt service: | | | | | |
| Principal retirement | 126,654 | - | - | 13,126,003 | 13,252,657 |
| Interest and fiscal charges | 41,086 | 35,510 | - | 4,216,601 | 4,293,197 |
| Intergovernmental | - | - | 33,970,260 | - | 33,970,260 |
| Total expenditures | \$ 308,319,876 | \$ 69,174,129 | \$ 123,337,160 | \$ 72,324,786 | \$ 573,155,951 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) other expenditures | \$ 12,878,747 | \$ 2,201,564 | \$ 21,103,870 | \$ (7,632,563) | \$ 28,551,618 |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | |
| Transfers in | \$ 18,090,819 | \$ - | \$ 1,006,142 | \$ 14,007,123 | \$ 33,104,084 |
| Transfers out | (23,451,976) | (381,588) | - | (2,043,199) | (25,876,763) |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets | 102,837 | 49,229 | - | 2,737 | 154,803 |
| Proceeds from issuance of capital lease | - | - | - | 904,122 | 904,122 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | \$ (5,258,320) | \$ (332,359) | \$ 1,006,142 | \$ 12,870,783 | \$ 8,286,246 |
| Net changes in fund balances | \$ 7,620,427 | \$ 1,869,205 | \$ 22,110,012 | \$ 5,238,220 | \$ 36,837,864 |
| Fund balances at beginning of year | 78,481,685 | 18,928,856 | 146,048,811 | 24,424,756 | 267,884,108 |
| Fund balances at end of year | \$ 86,102,112 | \$ 20,798,061 | \$ 168,158,823 | \$ 29,662,976 | \$ 304,721,972 |

Cobb County, Georgia
Governmental Funds
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and
Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities
For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:

| | |
|---|----------------------|
| Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds | \$ 36,837,864 |
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays (\$99,611,856) were greater than depreciation (\$85,497,924) in the current period. | 14,113,932 |
| The net effect of revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds. | |
| Property tax | (1,737,009) |
| Intergovernmental revenues | (803,482) |
| The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (donations) is to increase net position. | 9,733,473 |
| Debt proceeds provide current financial resources to governmental funds, but issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net position. Repayment of debt principal and bond costs are expenditures in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities and bond costs are capitalized in the statement of net position: | |
| Bond principal payments | 6,995,000 |
| Capital lease proceeds | (904,122) |
| Capital lease principal payments | 4,512,657 |
| Intergovernmental contract payable | 1,475,000 |
| Certificates of participation payable | 270,000 |
| The current years increase to the net pension asset reduced the net expenses of pensionable functions on the statement of activities. | 5,926,178 |
| The current years increase to the net other post employment benefits asset reduced the net expense of other post employment benefits functions on the statement of activities. | 1,804,951 |
| Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds: | |
| Accrued compensated absences | 136,694 |
| Amortization for bond deferred amounts and premiums | 121,065 |
| Accrued interest expense | 88,698 |
| Internal service funds are used by management to charge the cost of claims to individual funds. This amount is the net activity of the claims internal service fund. | 4,219,583 |
| Changes in net position of governmental activities. | <u>\$ 82,790,482</u> |

Cobb County, Georgia
General Fund
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and
Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual (Budgetary Basis)
For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

| | Budgeted Amounts | | Actual | Variance with |
|--|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| | Original | Final | | Final Budget - Positive (Negative) |
| Revenues: | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ 228,024,776 | \$ 223,324,776 | \$ 237,266,998 | \$ 13,942,222 |
| Licenses and permits | 20,109,999 | 20,160,782 | 22,075,597 | 1,914,815 |
| Intergovernmental | 3,908,999 | 4,058,487 | 3,794,620 | (263,867) |
| Charges for services | 35,397,775 | 36,036,702 | 39,250,325 | 3,213,623 |
| Fines and forfeits | 9,291,001 | 11,233,891 | 12,368,031 | 1,134,140 |
| Interest earned | 874,998 | 876,012 | 792,979 | (83,033) |
| Miscellaneous | 3,584,696 | 5,127,822 | 5,650,073 | 522,251 |
| Total revenues | \$ 301,192,244 | \$ 300,818,472 | \$ 321,198,623 | \$ 20,380,151 |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| General government | \$ 116,042,280 | \$ 125,246,948 | \$ 123,008,067 | \$ 2,238,881 |
| Public safety | 131,055,310 | 134,768,686 | 132,669,646 | 2,099,040 |
| Public works | 13,629,859 | 15,149,095 | 14,561,491 | 587,604 |
| Health and welfare | 3,406,313 | 3,889,920 | 3,807,682 | 82,238 |
| Culture and recreation | 29,996,194 | 32,306,032 | 31,289,643 | 1,016,389 |
| Housing and development | 7,267,777 | 7,587,457 | 7,515,225 | 72,232 |
| Debt service: | | | | |
| Principal retirement | 126,347 | 126,347 | 126,654 | (307) |
| Interest and fiscal charges | 256,558 | 256,558 | 41,086 | 215,472 |
| Total expenditures | \$ 301,780,638 | \$ 319,331,043 | \$ 313,019,494 | \$ 6,311,549 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) other expenditures | \$ (588,394) | \$ (18,512,571) | \$ 8,179,129 | \$ 26,691,700 |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | |
| Transfers in | \$ 20,632,626 | \$ 25,974,536 | \$ 18,090,819 | \$ (7,883,717) |
| Transfers out | (17,562,527) | (24,726,255) | (23,451,976) | 1,274,279 |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets | - | - | 102,837 | 102,837 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | \$ 3,070,099 | \$ 1,248,281 | \$ (5,258,320) | \$ (6,506,601) |
| Net changes in fund balance | \$ 2,481,705 | \$ (17,264,290) | \$ 2,920,809 | \$ 20,185,099 |
| Fund balances at beginning of year | | | \$ 78,481,685 | |
| Fund balances at end of year - budgetary basis | | | \$ 81,402,494 | |
| Reconciliation to GAAP basis: | | | | |
| Elimination of encumbrances outstanding at end of year | | | 4,699,618 | |
| Fund balance at end of year - GAAP basis | | | \$ 86,102,112 | |

Cobb County, Georgia
Fire District Special Revenue Fund
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and
Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Budgetary Basis)
For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

| | Budgeted Amounts | | Actual | Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative) |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|
| | Original | Final | | |
| Revenues: | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ 68,845,384 | \$ 68,845,384 | \$ 69,144,831 | \$ 299,447 |
| Licenses and permits | 273,000 | 273,000 | 382,539 | 109,539 |
| Intergovernmental | - | - | 24,583 | 24,583 |
| Charges for services | 1,002,200 | 1,002,200 | 1,623,426 | 621,226 |
| Interest earned | 211,000 | 211,000 | 188,534 | (22,466) |
| Miscellaneous | 3,000 | 4,000 | 11,780 | 7,780 |
| Total revenues | <u>\$ 70,334,584</u> | <u>\$ 70,335,584</u> | <u>\$ 71,375,693</u> | <u>\$ 1,040,109</u> |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Personal services | \$ 59,403,072 | \$ 59,403,072 | \$ 58,297,478 | \$ 1,105,594 |
| Operating expenditures | 10,335,122 | 11,043,360 | 10,885,247 | 158,113 |
| Capital outlay | 114,200 | 205,333 | 115,730 | 89,603 |
| Debt service: | | | | |
| Interest and fiscal charges | 95,000 | 95,000 | 35,510 | 59,490 |
| Total expenditures | <u>\$ 69,947,394</u> | <u>\$ 70,746,765</u> | <u>\$ 69,333,965</u> | <u>\$ 1,412,800</u> |
| Excess of revenues over other expenditures | <u>\$ 387,190</u> | <u>\$ (411,181)</u> | <u>\$ 2,041,728</u> | <u>\$ 2,452,909</u> |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | |
| Transfers out | \$ (387,190) | \$ (387,190) | \$ (381,588) | \$ 5,602 |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets | - | - | 49,229 | 49,229 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | <u>\$ (387,190)</u> | <u>\$ (387,190)</u> | <u>\$ (332,359)</u> | <u>\$ 54,831</u> |
| Net changes in fund balance | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ (798,371)</u> | <u>\$ 1,709,369</u> | <u>\$ 2,507,740</u> |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | | | <u>18,928,856</u> | |
| Fund balance at end of year - budgetary basis | | | 20,638,225 | |
| Reconciliation to GAAP basis: | | | | |
| Elimination of encumbrances outstanding at end of year | | | <u>159,836</u> | |
| Fund balance at end of year - GAAP basis | | | <u>\$ 20,798,061</u> | |

Cobb County, Georgia
Proprietary Funds
Statement of Net Position
September 30, 2013

| | Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds | | | Governmental Activities - Internal Service Fund |
|---|---|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| | Water and Sewer Fund | Other Enterprise Funds | Total | |
| Assets | | | | |
| Current assets: | | | | |
| Cash | \$ 18,612,432 | \$ 2,605,277 | \$ 21,217,709 | \$ 19,278,100 |
| Restricted cash and investments | 78,426,420 | - | 78,426,420 | - |
| Investments, at fair value | 300,000 | - | 300,000 | - |
| Receivables: | | | | |
| Accounts, net | 19,269,130 | - | 19,269,130 | - |
| Other | 2,422,202 | 90,534 | 2,512,736 | 1,933 |
| Due from other funds | - | - | - | 18,000,000 |
| Due from other governments and agencies | 1,016,309 | 1,305,798 | 2,322,107 | - |
| Inventories | 1,463,208 | - | 1,463,208 | - |
| Prepaid items | 3,670 | 3,327 | 6,997 | 400,339 |
| Total current assets | <u>\$ 121,513,371</u> | <u>\$ 4,004,936</u> | <u>\$ 125,518,307</u> | <u>\$ 37,680,372</u> |
| Noncurrent assets: | | | | |
| Property, plant and equipment: | | | | |
| Capital assets not being depreciated | \$ 428,294,926 | \$ 20,036,769 | \$ 448,331,695 | \$ - |
| Capital assets being depreciated, net | 1,132,666,142 | 38,172,307 | 1,170,838,449 | - |
| Net property, plant and equipment | <u>\$ 1,560,961,068</u> | <u>\$ 58,209,076</u> | <u>\$ 1,619,170,144</u> | <u>\$ -</u> |
| Other assets: | | | | |
| Net pension asset | \$ 1,076,899 | \$ - | \$ 1,076,899 | \$ - |
| Net OPEB asset | 525,012 | - | 525,012 | - |
| Total other assets | <u>\$ 1,601,911</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ 1,601,911</u> | <u>\$ -</u> |
| Total noncurrent assets | <u>\$ 1,562,562,979</u> | <u>\$ 58,209,076</u> | <u>\$ 1,620,772,055</u> | <u>\$ -</u> |
| Total assets | <u><u>\$ 1,684,076,350</u></u> | <u><u>\$ 62,214,012</u></u> | <u><u>\$ 1,746,290,362</u></u> | <u><u>\$ 37,680,372</u></u> |

Continued on next page.

Cobb County, Georgia
Proprietary Funds
Statement of Net Position
September 30, 2013

| | Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds | | | Governmental Activities - Internal Service Fund |
|--|---|------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| | Water and Sewer Fund | Other Enterprise Funds | Total | |
| Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources | | | | |
| Liabilities: | | | | |
| Current liabilities (payable from current assets): | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ 22,337,389 | \$ 1,788,417 | \$ 24,125,806 | \$ 1,695,143 |
| Accrued payroll | 76,660 | 9,928 | 86,588 | 1,454 |
| Arbitrage liability | 54,882 | - | 54,882 | - |
| Due to others | - | 1,117 | 1,117 | - |
| Customer deposits | 4,956,901 | - | 4,956,901 | - |
| Due to other governments and agencies | 7,200 | 22,389 | 29,589 | - |
| Accrued interest payable | 1,619,802 | 50,625 | 1,670,427 | - |
| Unearned revenues | - | 14,642 | 14,642 | - |
| Current portion of revenue bonds | 11,770,000 | 2,050,000 | 13,820,000 | - |
| Current portion of note payable | 8,310,848 | - | 8,310,848 | - |
| Current portion of compensated absences | 1,076,577 | 21,436 | 1,098,013 | 12,155 |
| Current portion of capital lease payable | - | 68,093 | 68,093 | - |
| Current portion of closure and post closure care | - | 322,647 | 322,647 | - |
| Estimated liability for claims and judgments | - | - | - | 11,509,307 |
| Total current liabilities | \$ 50,210,259 | \$ 4,349,294 | \$ 54,559,553 | \$ 13,218,059 |
| Long-term liabilities: | | | | |
| Revenue bonds (net of current portion and bond premium) | \$ 176,648,983 | \$ 2,076,505 | \$ 178,725,488 | \$ - |
| Notes payable (net of current portion) | 156,084,686 | - | 156,084,686 | - |
| Compensated absences (net of current portion) | 469,622 | 38,419 | 508,041 | 1,831 |
| Closure and post closure care (net of current portion) | - | 24,626,326 | 24,626,326 | - |
| Capital lease payable (net of current portion) | - | 190,749 | 190,749 | - |
| Advances from other funds | - | 3,732,109 | 3,732,109 | - |
| Total long-term liabilities | \$ 333,203,291 | \$ 30,664,108 | \$ 363,867,399 | \$ 1,831 |
| Total liabilities | \$ 383,413,550 | \$ 35,013,402 | \$ 418,426,952 | \$ 13,219,890 |
| Deferred inflows of resources | | | | |
| Deferred gain on refunding | \$ 1,942,225 | - | \$ 1,942,225 | - |
| Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources | \$ 385,355,775 | \$ 35,013,402 | \$ 420,369,177 | \$ 13,219,890 |
| Net Position | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | \$ 1,194,086,149 | \$ 53,804,888 | \$ 1,247,891,037 | \$ - |
| Restricted for: | | | | |
| Capital projects | 71,253,900 | - | 71,253,900 | - |
| Unrestricted | 33,380,526 | (26,604,278) | 6,776,248 | 24,460,482 |
| Total net position | \$ 1,298,720,575 | \$ 27,200,610 | \$ 1,325,921,185 | \$ 24,460,482 |

Continued from preceding page.

Cobb County, Georgia
Proprietary Funds
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position
For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

| | Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds | | | Governmental Activities - Internal Service Fund |
|---|---|------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| | Water and Sewer Fund | Other Enterprise Funds | Total | |
| Operating revenues: | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ 187,171,300 | \$ 8,157,303 | \$ 195,328,603 | \$ 66,733,313 |
| Miscellaneous income | 198,213 | 29,938 | 228,151 | - |
| Total operating revenues | \$ 187,369,513 | \$ 8,187,241 | \$ 195,556,754 | \$ 66,733,313 |
| Operating expenses: | | | | |
| Personnel services | \$ 26,910,265 | \$ 901,610 | \$ 27,811,875 | \$ 453,049 |
| Other operating expenses | 86,564,328 | 18,932,301 | 105,496,629 | 15,217,114 |
| Benefits and claims | - | - | - | 46,199,945 |
| Total operating expenses | \$ 113,474,593 | \$ 19,833,911 | \$ 133,308,504 | \$ 61,870,108 |
| Operating income (loss) before depreciation | \$ 73,894,920 | \$ (11,646,670) | \$ 62,248,250 | \$ 4,863,205 |
| Less depreciation | (40,900,407) | (5,212,262) | (46,112,669) | - |
| Operating income (loss) | \$ 32,994,513 | \$ (16,858,932) | \$ 16,135,581 | \$ 4,863,205 |
| Nonoperating revenues (expenses): | | | | |
| Interest income | \$ 109,125 | \$ 1,099 | \$ 110,224 | \$ 43,846 |
| Interest and fiscal charges | (8,887,971) | (234,359) | (9,122,330) | - |
| Amortization | 664,470 | 76,512 | 740,982 | - |
| Gain (loss) on sale of capital assets | 62,706 | 2,025 | 64,731 | - |
| Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) | \$ (8,051,670) | \$ (154,723) | \$ (8,206,393) | \$ 43,846 |
| Net income (loss) before transfers and capital contributions | \$ 24,942,843 | \$ (17,013,655) | \$ 7,929,188 | \$ 4,907,051 |
| Capital contributions | \$ 10,060,846 | \$ 9,760,924 | \$ 19,821,770 | \$ - |
| Transfers: | | | | |
| Transfers in | \$ 23,536 | \$ 11,101,855 | \$ 11,125,391 | \$ - |
| Transfers out | (17,610,623) | (54,621) | (17,665,244) | (687,468) |
| Total transfers | \$ (17,587,087) | \$ 11,047,234 | \$ (6,539,853) | \$ (687,468) |
| Changes in net position | \$ 17,416,602 | \$ 3,794,503 | \$ 21,211,105 | \$ 4,219,583 |
| Total net position - beginning | \$ 1,285,454,073 | \$ 23,446,145 | \$ 1,308,900,218 | \$ 20,240,899 |
| Restatement | (4,150,100) | (40,038) | (4,190,138) | - |
| Total net position - beginning, as restated | \$ 1,281,303,973 | \$ 23,406,107 | \$ 1,304,710,080 | \$ 20,240,899 |
| Total net position - ending | \$ 1,298,720,575 | \$ 27,200,610 | \$ 1,325,921,185 | \$ 24,460,482 |

Cobb County, Georgia
Proprietary Funds
Combining Statement of Cash Flows
For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

| | Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds | | | Governmental Activities - Internal Service Fund |
|---|---|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| | Water and Sewer Fund | Other Enterprise Funds | Total | |
| Cash flows from (to) operating activities: | | | | |
| Cash received from customers | \$ 188,929,392 | \$ 10,601,058 | \$ 199,530,450 | \$ 49,525,314 |
| Cash payments for goods and services | (89,567,233) | (20,521,391) | (110,088,624) | (15,705,010) |
| Cash payments for employee services and fringe benefits | (28,392,657) | (944,670) | (29,337,327) | (455,873) |
| Cash payments for benefits and claims | - | - | - | (48,190,147) |
| Net cash from (to) operating activities | <u>\$ 70,969,502</u> | <u>\$ (10,865,003)</u> | <u>\$ 60,104,499</u> | <u>\$ (14,825,716)</u> |
| Cash flows from (to) noncapital financing activities: | | | | |
| Transfers in | \$ 23,536 | \$ 11,101,855 | \$ 11,125,391 | \$ - |
| Transfers out | (17,610,623) | (54,621) | (17,665,244) | (687,468) |
| Net cash from (to) noncapital financing activities | <u>\$ (17,587,087)</u> | <u>\$ 11,047,234</u> | <u>\$ (6,539,853)</u> | <u>\$ (687,468)</u> |
| Cash flows from (to) capital and related financing activities: | | | | |
| Payments on capital leases | \$ - | \$ (66,812) | \$ (66,812) | \$ - |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets | 62,706 | 2,025 | 64,731 | - |
| Payments for capital acquisitions | (32,084,257) | (5,158,459) | (37,242,716) | - |
| Bond principal payments | (83,110,000) | (2,100,000) | (85,210,000) | - |
| Capital contributions | 6,661,004 | 9,760,924 | 16,421,928 | - |
| Proceeds from note issuance | 7,902,959 | - | 7,902,959 | - |
| Payments on notes | (6,919,491) | - | (6,919,491) | - |
| Cost of note issuance | (204,167) | - | (204,167) | - |
| Cost of bond issuance | (407,899) | - | (407,899) | - |
| Proceeds from bond issuance | 71,545,000 | - | 71,545,000 | - |
| Payments on advances from other funds | - | (337,500) | (337,500) | - |
| Interest and fiscal charges | (13,984,423) | (260,609) | (14,245,032) | - |
| Net cash from (to) capital and related financing activities | <u>\$ (50,538,568)</u> | <u>\$ 1,839,569</u> | <u>\$ (48,698,999)</u> | <u>\$ -</u> |
| Cash flows from investing activities: | | | | |
| Interest received | \$ 109,125 | \$ 1,099 | \$ 110,224 | \$ 43,846 |
| Net cash from investing activities | <u>\$ 109,125</u> | <u>\$ 1,099</u> | <u>\$ 110,224</u> | <u>\$ 43,846</u> |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | <u>\$ 2,952,972</u> | <u>\$ 2,022,899</u> | <u>\$ 4,975,871</u> | <u>\$ (15,469,338)</u> |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year | <u>94,085,880</u> | <u>582,378</u> | <u>94,668,258</u> | <u>34,747,438</u> |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of year | <u><u>\$ 97,038,852</u></u> | <u><u>\$ 2,605,277</u></u> | <u><u>\$ 99,644,129</u></u> | <u><u>\$ 19,278,100</u></u> |
| Reconciliation to Combining Balance Sheet | | | | |
| Cash | \$ 18,612,432 | \$ 2,605,277 | \$ 21,217,709 | \$ 19,278,100 |
| Cash (included in restricted assets) | 78,426,420 | - | 78,426,420 | - |
| | <u><u>\$ 97,038,852</u></u> | <u><u>\$ 2,605,277</u></u> | <u><u>\$ 99,644,129</u></u> | <u><u>\$ 19,278,100</u></u> |

Continued on next page.

Cobb County, Georgia
Proprietary Funds
Combining Statement of Cash Flows
For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

| | Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds | | | Governmental Activities - Internal Service Fund |
|--|---|------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| | Water and Sewer Fund | Other Enterprise Funds | Total | |
| Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash from operating activities: | | | | |
| Operating income (loss) | \$ 32,994,513 | \$ (16,858,932) | \$ 16,135,581 | \$ 4,863,205 |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash from operating activities: | | | | |
| Depreciation | \$ 40,900,407 | \$ 5,212,262 | \$ 46,112,669 | \$ - |
| Change in assets and liabilities: | | | | |
| Decrease (increase) in accounts receivables | 1,232,126 | 30,783 | 1,262,909 | - |
| Decrease (increase) in other receivables | (201,286) | 111,307 | (89,979) | 759,349 |
| Decrease (increase) in due from other funds | 22,842 | 959,247 | 982,089 | (18,000,000) |
| Decrease (increase) in due from other governments | 11,687 | 1,312,480 | 1,324,167 | - |
| Decrease (increase) in due from others | - | - | - | 32,652 |
| Decrease (increase) in inventories | (119,234) | - | (119,234) | - |
| Decrease (increase) in other assets | (914,165) | - | (914,165) | - |
| Decrease (increase) in prepaid expenses | 1,146 | - | 1,146 | (400,339) |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts payable | (2,892,017) | (1,248,319) | (4,140,336) | (87,557) |
| Increase (decrease) in accrued payroll | (623,293) | (3,921) | (627,214) | (6,313) |
| Increase (decrease) in accrued vacation payable | 55,066 | (39,139) | 15,927 | 3,489 |
| Increase (decrease) in due to other funds | - | (1,619) | (1,619) | - |
| Increase (decrease) in due to others | - | 46 | 46 | - |
| Increase (decrease) in customer deposits | 494,510 | - | 494,510 | - |
| Increase (decrease) in due to other governments | 7,200 | (1,746) | 5,454 | - |
| Increase (decrease) in estimated liability for claims and judgments | - | - | - | (1,990,202) |
| Increase (decrease) in closure/postclosure care | - | (322,646) | (322,646) | - |
| Increase (decrease) in unearned revenues | - | (14,806) | (14,806) | - |
| Total adjustments | <u>\$ 37,974,989</u> | <u>\$ 5,993,929</u> | <u>\$ 43,968,918</u> | <u>\$ (19,688,921)</u> |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities | <u>\$ 70,969,502</u> | <u>\$ (10,865,003)</u> | <u>\$ 60,104,499</u> | <u>\$ (14,825,716)</u> |
| Schedule of noncash capital and related financing activities: | | | | |
| Contribution of capital assets | \$ 2,456,060 | \$ - | \$ 2,456,060 | \$ - |
| Total noncash capital and related financing activities | <u>\$ 2,456,060</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ 2,456,060</u> | <u>\$ -</u> |
| Supplemental disclosure of cashflow information: | | | | |
| Cash paid for interest | \$ 13,984,423 | \$ 260,609 | \$ 14,245,032 | \$ - |
| Interest capitalized | (4,668,697) | - | (4,668,697) | - |
| Total supplemental disclosure of cashflow information | <u>\$ 9,315,726</u> | <u>\$ 260,609</u> | <u>\$ 9,576,335</u> | <u>\$ -</u> |

Continued from preceding page.

Cobb County, Georgia
Fiduciary Funds
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position
September 30, 2013

| | <u>Pension Trust Fund</u> | <u>OPEB Trust Fund</u> | |
|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| | Employee Retirement System | Other Post Employment Benefits | <u>Agency Funds</u> |
| Assets: | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 1,257,690 | \$ - | \$ 74,224,045 |
| Investments, at fair value | | | |
| Common stock | 136,044,796 | - | - |
| Mutual funds | 283,221,411 | 76,235,267 | - |
| Bond Corp. | 36,298,371 | - | - |
| Government and agency bonds | 8,567,778 | - | - |
| Group annuity contracts | 2,644,766 | - | - |
| Money market | 9,441,761 | 1,226,896 | - |
| Receivables | | | |
| Taxes and penalties | - | - | 394,423,360 |
| Accrued interest | 624,488 | - | - |
| Other | - | - | 545 |
| | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>545</u> |
| Total assets | <u>\$ 478,101,061</u> | <u>\$ 77,462,163</u> | <u>\$ 468,647,950</u> |
| Liabilities: | | | |
| Unremitted tax collections due to other governments and agencies | \$ - | - | \$ 42,382,149 |
| Taxes payable to others upon collection | - | - | 394,423,360 |
| Unremitted payroll tax and withholdings | - | - | 5,628,917 |
| Funds held in trust for others | - | - | 26,213,524 |
| | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>26,213,524</u> |
| Total liabilities | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ 468,647,950</u> |
| Net position held in trust for | | | |
| Pension benefits | \$ 478,101,061 | \$ - | |
| Other post employment benefits | - | 77,462,163 | |
| Total net position held in trust | <u>\$ 478,101,061</u> | <u>\$ 77,462,163</u> | |

Cobb County, Georgia
Fiduciary Funds
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position
For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

| | Pension Trust Fund | OPEB Trust Fund |
|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | Employee Retirement System | Other Post Employment Benefits |
| Additions | | |
| Contributions: | | |
| Employer | \$ 38,530,086 | \$ 20,483,670 |
| Employee | 11,840,163 | 1,697,620 |
| Total contributions | \$ 50,370,249 | \$ 22,181,290 |
| Investment earnings: | | |
| Net appreciation (depreciation) in fair value of assets | \$ 50,055,536 | \$ 8,384,373 |
| Interest | 9,246,338 | - |
| Total investment earnings | \$ 59,301,874 | \$ 8,384,373 |
| Less investment expense | (1,364,812) | - |
| Net investment earnings | \$ 57,937,062 | \$ 8,384,373 |
| Miscellaneous revenue | \$ 633,486 | \$ - |
| Total additions | \$ 108,940,797 | \$ 30,565,663 |
| Deductions | | |
| Benefits and claims | \$ 46,589,743 | \$ 11,181,290 |
| Total deductions | \$ 46,589,743 | \$ 11,181,290 |
| Change in net position | \$ 62,351,054 | \$ 19,384,373 |
| Net position held in trust | | |
| Beginning of year | \$ 415,750,007 | \$ 58,077,790 |
| End of year | \$ 478,101,061 | \$ 77,462,163 |

COBB COUNTY, GEORGIA
INDEX TO NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
September 30, 2013

| <u>Note Title</u> | <u>Note Number</u> | <u>Page Number</u> |
|---|------------------------|------------------------|
| Arbitrage Liability | 20 | 80 |
| Budgetary Information | 2 | 42-43 |
| Capital Assets | 5 | 48-49 |
| Capital Contributions | 21 | 81 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents and Investments | 3 | 43-46 |
| Closure and Postclosure Care Costs | 22 | 81 |
| Contingent Liabilities | 15 | 69 |
| Deferred Compensation Plan | 16 | 70 |
| Deficit Fund Balances/Retained Earnings of Individual Funds | 14 | 69 |
| Due From Other Governments and Agencies | 17 | 70-71 |
| Employee Retirement System | 19 | 75-80 |
| Fund Balance Determinations and Classifications | 10 | 63-66 |
| Hotel/Motel Lodging Tax | 23 | 82 |
| Interfund Balances and Transfers | 12 | 67 |
| Joint Venture | 25 | 82 |
| Leases | 7 | 50-52 |
| Long-Term Debt | 8 | 52-63 |
| Other Commitments | 24 | 82 |
| Other Post Employment Benefits | 18 | 72-75 |
| Property Taxes | 11 | 66 |
| Related Organization | 26 | 82 |
| Restatement | 27 | 83 |
| Restricted Assets | 4 | 46-47 |
| Risk Management | 6 | 49-50 |
| Segment Information – Nonmajor Enterprise Funds | 13 | 68-69 |
| Short-Term Tax Anticipation Notes | 9 | 63 |
| Summary of Significant Accounting Policies | 1 | 34-41 |

COBB COUNTY, GEORGIA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
September 30, 2013

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The financial statements of Cobb County, Georgia have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to government units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the government's accounting policies are described below.

A. Reporting Entity

The financial statements of the reporting entity include those of Cobb County, Georgia (the primary government) and its component units. The component units discussed below are considered for inclusion in the reporting entity because the Cobb County Board of Commissioners, directly or indirectly, appointed a majority of the component units' board members and/or a financial benefit/burden relationship exists between the component units and the County.

In conformity with generally accepted accounting principles, as set forth in the Statement of Governmental Accounting Standards No. 61, "The Financial Reporting Entity," the financial statements of the component units have been included as discretely presented component units. The discretely presented component units are reported in separate columns in the government-wide statements to emphasize they are legally separate from the primary government. Information presented for the Cobb-Marietta Coliseum and Exhibit Hall Authority and the Cobb County Board of Health are as of and for the year ended September 30, 2013 and June 30, 2013, respectively. A brief description of the discretely presented component units is as follows:

1. Cobb-Marietta Coliseum and Exhibit Hall Authority

The Authority is a corporate and political body created and existing under the laws of the State of Georgia. The fiscal year end is September 30. The Authority was established for the general purpose of developing and promoting cultural growth, public welfare, education and recreation. The Authority operates and maintains a multi-use exhibit hall and convention facility, a performing arts centre, and a specialty mall in Cobb County. A majority of the Authority's board members are appointed, either directly or indirectly, by the Cobb County Board of Commissioners. The Authority is prohibited from issuing bonded debt without the approval of the Board of Commissioners. The County is committed through an intergovernmental agreement to repay a portion of the Authority's debt.

2. Cobb County Board of Health

The Cobb County Board of Health was created by a state legislative act. During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013, it operated under an eight member board and a full-time executive director. The Board of Health was established to provide various health related programs such as immunization, family planning, dental treatment, and nutrition services. The members of the board are jointly appointed by the County Commissioners, one municipality and two school districts. The Board of Health's operational budget must be approved by the Board of Commissioners.

Complete financial statements of the Authority and the Board of Health can be obtained directly from their administrative offices. The addresses for the administrative offices are as follows:

Cobb-Marietta Coliseum and
Exhibit Hall Authority
Two Galleria Parkway
Atlanta, Georgia 30339

Cobb County Board of Health
1650 County Services Parkway
Marietta, Georgia 30008

COBB COUNTY, GEORGIA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
September 30, 2013

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

B. Government-Wide Statements and fund financial statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the primary government is reported separately from certain legally separate component units for which the primary government is financially accountable.

In the government-wide Statement of Net Position, both the governmental and business-type activities columns are presented on a consolidated basis by column, and are reflected on a full accrual, economic resource basis which recognizes all long-term assets and receivables as well as long-term debt and obligations. The County's net position is reported in three parts – net investment in capital assets; restricted net position; and unrestricted net position.

The government-wide Statement of Activities reports both the gross and net cost of each of the County's functions and business-type activities. The functions are also supported by general governmental revenues, which include taxes, interest revenue and other items not properly included among program revenues. The Statement of Activities reduces gross expenses (including depreciation) by related program revenues, operating and capital grants. Program revenues include charges to customers for goods, services or privileges provided, operating grants and contributions, and capital grants and contributions. Program revenues must be directly associated with the function or business-type activity. Operating grants include operating-specific and discretionary grants while the capital grants reflect capital-specific grants. The net cost (by function or business-type activity) is normally covered by general revenue.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

C. Measurement focus, basis of accounting, and financial statement presentation

The measurement focus describes the type of transactions and events that are reported in a fund's operating statement. Basis of accounting refers to the point at which revenues or expenditures/expenses are recognized in the accounts and reported in the financial statements. It relates to the timing of the measurements made, regardless of the measurement focus applied.

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the *economic resources measurement focus* and the *accrual basis of accounting*, as are the proprietary and fiduciary funds financial statements. The agency funds financial statements are reported using no measurement focus.

Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

COBB COUNTY, GEORGIA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
September 30, 2013

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

The emphasis in fund financial statements is on major funds in either the governmental or business-type activity categories. Nonmajor funds by category are summarized into a single column. GASB Statement No. 34 sets forth minimum criteria (percentage of assets and deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources, revenues or expenditure/expenses of either fund category or the governmental and enterprise categories combined) for the determination of major funds. County management may electively add funds as major funds, when it is determined the funds have specific community or management focus.

The focus of the governmental funds' measurement in the funds' statement is upon determination of financial position and changes in financial positions (sources, uses, and balances of financial resources) rather than upon net income. Governmental funds financial statements are reported using the *current financial resources measurement focus* and the *modified accrual basis of accounting*. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. The County considers all revenue except intergovernmental revenue as available if it is collected within 60 days after year-end. Intergovernmental revenue is considered available if it is collected within 9 months after year end. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred. Principal and interest on general long-term debt are recorded as fund liabilities when due or when amounts have been accumulated in the debt service fund for payments to be made within thirty days subsequent to year end.

Those revenues susceptible to accrual are property taxes, sales taxes, licenses, interest revenue and charges for services. Sales taxes collected and held by the state at year-end on behalf of the government also are recognized as revenue. Fines are not susceptible to accrual because generally they are not measurable until received in cash.

The County uses the following major funds:

1. Major Funds:

A. Governmental Funds:

1. The **General Fund** is the government's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.
2. The **Fire District Fund** is used to account for monies received from a specific property tax levy and the operation of the fire department within the County.
3. The **SPLOST Fund** is used to account for the proceeds of a 1 percent local option sales tax for various capital projects throughout the County.

B. Business-type Funds:

1. The **Water and Sewer Fund** accounts for the operating revenues and expenses of the water distribution system and sewage processing plants.

2. Internal Service Fund:

The **Claims Internal Service Fund** provides self-funding for casualty, liability, medical and dental claims and workmen's compensation.

COBB COUNTY, GEORGIA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
September 30, 2013

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

3. Fiduciary Fund Types:

- A. Agency Funds** account for Clerk of State Court, Clerk of Juvenile Court, Sheriff, Clerk of Superior Court, Clerk of Probate Court, Tax Commissioner, Accounts Payable Fund, Payroll Fund, and Child Support, Witness and Juror's Fees are accounted for on the accrual basis of accounting and are used for assets held by the government as an agent for individuals, private organizations, and other governments.

- B. The Pension and OPEB Trust Funds** are used to account for activities related to the public employees' retirement system and other post employment benefits in a defined benefit plan. The County maintains Employee Retirement System Trust Funds that accounts for the accumulation of resources for pension benefit payments to eligible employees.

The focus for proprietary fund measurement is upon determination of operating income, changes in net position, financial position and cash flow. Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. Operating expenses for the enterprise funds and the internal service fund include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation of capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses. The generally accepted accounting principles applicable are those similar to business in the private sector.

The County's Internal Service Fund is presented in the proprietary funds financial statements. Because principal users of internal services are the County's governmental activities, the financial statement of the Internal Service Funds are consolidated into the Governmental column when presented in the government-wide financial statements. To the extent possible, the costs of these services are reported in the appropriate functional activity.

The County's fiduciary funds are presented in the fiduciary fund financial statements by type. Since by definition, these assets are held for the benefit of a third party and cannot be used to address activities or obligations of the County, these funds are not incorporated into the government-wide statements.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the County's policy to use restricted resources first and then unrestricted resources as available.

D. Budgets

Budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles except encumbrances are treated as budgeted expenditures in the year of the incurrence of the commitment to purchase. Accordingly, encumbrances are included as budgetary expenses in two different years. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the General Fund, the Debt Service Fund and the Special Revenue Funds. Project-length budgets are adopted for the Grant Fund and the Housing and Urban Development Special Revenue Fund. Project-length financial plans are adopted for the Capital Projects Funds. All encumbered appropriations are carried forward in the following year's budget.

COBB COUNTY, GEORGIA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
September 30, 2013

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Encumbrances represent commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods or services. Encumbrance accounting – under which purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation – is utilized in the governmental funds. Encumbrances outstanding at year-end do not constitute expenditures or liabilities because the commitments will be honored during the subsequent year.

E. Cash and Cash Equivalents and Investments

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the proprietary fund type considers all highly liquid investments with a remaining maturity of three months or less when purchased to be cash equivalents.

Cash includes amounts in demand deposits, certificates of deposit, and money market accounts. Statutes authorize the County to invest in U.S. Government obligations, U.S. Government agency obligations, State of Georgia obligations of other counties, municipal corporations and political subdivisions of the State of Georgia which are rated “AA” or better by Moody’s Investors Service, Inc., negotiable certificates of deposit issued by any bank or trust company organized under the laws of any state of the United States of America or any national banking association, repurchase agreements when collateralized by U.S. Government or agency obligations, and pooled investment programs sponsored by the State of Georgia for the investment of local government funds. The Pension Trust Fund is also authorized to invest in corporate bonds, domestic common stocks, equity real estate, and international common stocks through pooled investment accounts.

The County’s investment policy is to apply the “prudent person” standard and shall be applied in the context of managing an overall portfolio. The “prudent person” standard is herewith understood to mean the following: “Investments shall be made with judgment and care, under circumstances then prevailing, which persons of prudence, discretion and intelligence exercise in the management of their own affairs, not for speculation, but for investment, considering the probable safety of their capital as well as the probable income to be derived.”

It is also the policy of Cobb County to purchase securities only from those broker/dealers and banks that are included on the County's bid list as approved by the Finance Director-Comptroller. The approved list will be developed in accordance with these Investment Policies.

Funds of Cobb County will be invested in compliance with the provisions of Georgia Code Section 36-83-4 and in accordance with these policies and written administrative procedures. Certain funds have outstanding bond issues which have specific investment policies contained within the bond ordinances and official statements. Those policies will be adhered to and are not in conflict with the terms of the investment policy.

In accordance with GASB 31, investments are stated at fair value. Fair value of the external investment pool, Georgia Fund 1, is equal to the value of the pool shares. See Note 3 for additional information regarding cash and investments.

F. Restricted Assets

The County’s restricted assets in the Water and Sewer Enterprise Fund includes cash of \$78,426,420 which is held in a separate account until monies are spent according to the bond covenants.

COBB COUNTY, GEORGIA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
September 30, 2013

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

G. Interfund Receivables/Payables

Activities between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either “due to/from other funds” (i.e., the current portion of interfund loans) or “advances to/from other funds” (i.e., non-current portion of interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as “due to/from other funds.” Advances between funds, as reported in the fund financial statements, are offset by a fund balance reserve account in the applicable governmental fund to indicate that they are not available for appropriation and are not expendable available financial resources. Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as “internal balances.”

H. Inventories

Inventories are valued at cost in the Governmental Fund types and at the lower of cost (first-in, first-out) or market in the Proprietary Fund types. Inventories in the General and Enterprise funds consist of expendable supplies held for consumption and items needed for repairs or improvements to the utility system.

The cost is recorded as an asset at the time the individual items are purchased. Reported inventories in the General Fund are equally offset by a fund balance reserve, which indicates that they do not constitute “available spendable resources” even though they are a component of net current assets. The consumption method is used to account for inventories within the County’s governmental and proprietary fund types.

I. Prepaid Items

Payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond September 30, 2013 are recorded as prepaid items.

J. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, sidewalks, and similar items), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the government as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date of donation.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized. Improvements are capitalized and depreciated over the remaining useful lives. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of business-type activities is included as part of the capitalized value of the assets constructed. The County has fully implemented the retroactive reporting of infrastructure.

COBB COUNTY, GEORGIA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
September 30, 2013

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Capital assets of the primary government, as well as the component unit, are depreciated using the straight line method over the following useful lives:

| <u>Assets</u> | <u>Years</u> |
|--------------------------|--------------|
| Buildings and structures | 25 – 50 |
| Machinery and equipment | 4 – 10 |
| Vehicles | 5 |
| Buses | 10 |
| Sewerage Plants | 10 – 50 |
| Infrastructure | 10 – 50 |

K. Compensated Absences

All vacation pay is accrued when incurred in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements. A liability for these amounts is reported in the governmental funds only if they have matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements.

Accumulated sick pay benefits have not been recorded as a liability because the payment of the benefits is contingent upon the future illness of an employee. It is not expected that any unrecorded sick pay benefits will exceed a normal year's accumulation.

In accordance with the provisions of Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 16, Accounting for Compensated Absences, no liability is recorded for nonvesting accumulating rights to receive sick pay bonuses.

L. Long-term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type Statement of Net Position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds. Bonds payable are reported net of applicable bond premiums or discounts. Bond issuance costs are recognized as an outflow of resources in the reporting period in which they are incurred.

Debt refunding gains and losses are reported as deferred inflows or outflows of resources on the statements of net position. These gains and losses are deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunding debt (new debt) and the refunded debt (the old debt).

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

COBB COUNTY, GEORGIA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
September 30, 2013

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

M. Categories and Classifications of Fund Balance

The County implemented GASB 54 during fiscal year 2010 [Note 10. Fund Balance Determinations and Classifications]. This statement establishes fund balance classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which the County is bound to honor constraints imposed upon the use of the resources reported in governmental funds. Fund balance classifications, under GASB 54, are Nonspendable, Restricted, Committed, Assigned, and Unassigned.

N. Interfund Transactions

All interfund services provided and used are reported as transfers.

O. Contributed Capital and Capital Contributions – Proprietary Funds

Grants, entitlements and shared revenues restricted for the acquisition or construction of capital assets were recorded as contributed capital prior to the implementation of GASB 33, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Nonexchange Transactions*. As required by GASB 33, the County has recognized capital contributions as revenue rather than as contributed capital.

P. Net Position

The net position represents the difference between assets and deferred outflows of resources and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. The net position component, net investment in capital assets, consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowing used (i.e., the amount that the County has not spent) for the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. The net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors or laws or regulations of other governments. The balance of the net position is reported as unrestricted.

Q. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources until then. The County has only one item that qualifies for reporting in this category. It is the deferred charge on refunding reported in the government-wide statement of net position. A deferred charge on refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position reports a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The County reports two of these items. One item, unavailable revenue, is reported only in the governmental funds balance sheet. The governmental funds report unavailable revenues from two sources: intergovernmental revenues and property taxes. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available.

COBB COUNTY, GEORGIA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
September 30, 2013

Note 2. Budgetary Information

The County follows these procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- A. Prior to August 1, the Chairman of the Board of Commissioners and the County Manager submit to the Board of Commissioners a proposed operating budget and capital projects budget for the fiscal year commencing the following October 1. The operating and capital projects budgets include proposed expenditures and the means of financing them.
- B. Public hearings are conducted to obtain taxpayer comments.
- C. At a date no later than the second Board meeting of September, the budget is formally approved.
- D. All budget transfers must be approved by the Budget Administrator, County Manager and/or the Board of Commissioners depending on the type and/or amount of expenditure:

| <u>Budget Transfer</u> | <u>Approval Required</u> |
|--|--------------------------|
| 1 From overtime and part-time to operating and capital or between overtime and part-time. | Budget Administrator |
| 2 Within operating expenditures in a department. | Budget Administrator |
| 3 From operating expenditures to capital. | Budget Administrator |
| 4 From capital to operating expenditures. | Budget Administrator |
| 5 No budget transfers are to be made between the regular salaries and overtime and part-time budget or the operating expenditures budget in a department without Board approval. | |
| 6 No budget transfers are to be made between the regular salaries and overtime and part-time budget or the capital budget in a department without Board approval. | |

The legal level of control (the level at which expenditures may not legally exceed appropriations) for each legally adopted annual operating budget is at the category level within departments.

Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year for the General and Debt Service Funds. Annual budgets are also adopted for the Fire District, Law Library, Community Services, Hotel/Motel Tax, Emergency 911, Parking Deck Facility, Streetlight District and 800 MHz Special Revenue Funds. The Grant Fund and Housing and Urban Development Special Revenue Funds have twelve month annual adopted budgets that differ from the County's fiscal year end. Budgets for the General, Debt Service and certain Special Revenue funds are adopted on the modified accrual basis except that encumbrances are treated as budgetary expenditures in the year of the incurrence of the commitment to purchase. Actual GAAP expenditures have been adjusted to the non-GAAP budgetary basis for budgetary comparison within this report. Because there were no encumbrances outstanding at the end of the year in the Debt Service Fund, Community Services, Hotel/Motel Tax, and 800 MHz Special Revenue Funds, the budgets for these funds are presented on a GAAP basis.

Budgeted amounts are as originally adopted, or as amended, by the Board of Commissioners. Individual amendments were not material in relation to the original appropriations that were amended. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at year-end. There were no material supplementary appropriations made during the year.

COBB COUNTY, GEORGIA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
September 30, 2013

Note 2. Budgetary Information (Continued)

The actual results of operations on the budgetary basis are presented in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual (Budgetary Basis) for the General, and the major Special Revenue funds in order to provide a meaningful comparison of actual results with the budget. Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual are presented as supplementary information for certain nonmajor governmental funds.

The major difference between the budget basis and GAAP is that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures for budgetary purposes. All encumbered appropriations are carried forward in the following year's budget. Accordingly, encumbrances are included as budgetary expenses in two different years.

Adjustments necessary to convert the results of operations and fund balances at the end of the year on the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis are as follows:

| | Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Sources Over Expenditures and Other Uses | | |
|----------------------|--|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| | General Fund | Fire Fund | Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds |
| Budgetary Basis | \$ 2,920,809 | \$ 1,709,369 | \$ (717,272) |
| Encumbrances 9/30/13 | 4,699,618 | 159,836 | 63,889 |
| Grant-length Plans | - | - | 1,202,394 |
| GAAP Basis | \$ 7,620,427 | \$ 1,869,205 | \$ 549,011 |

| | Fund Balances at End of Year | | |
|----------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| | General Fund | Fire Fund | Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds |
| Budgetary Basis | \$ 81,402,494 | \$ 20,638,225 | \$ 12,961,753 |
| Encumbrances 9/30/13 | 4,699,618 | 159,836 | 63,889 |
| Grant-length Plans | - | - | 1,818,839 |
| GAAP Basis | \$ 86,102,112 | \$ 20,798,061 | \$ 14,844,481 |

Note 3. Cash and Cash Equivalents and Investments

PRIMARY GOVERNMENT AND FIDUCIARY FUNDS:

Concentration of Credit Risk

No more than 40% of the entire invested portfolio may be placed with any one bank or security dealer. The longer the maturity of a particular investment, the greater its susceptibility to market price and credit losses. The County seeks to limit such risk by maintaining conservative maturities that are within guidelines recommended by the Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA). These guidelines generally recommend avoiding securities with maturities beyond five years unless the investment is matched and held to a specific maturity.

COBB COUNTY, GEORGIA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
September 30, 2013

Note 3. Cash and Cash Equivalents and Investments (Continued)

Custodial credit risk – deposits and investments

Custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that, in the event of the failure of a depository financial institution, a government will not be able to recover deposits or will not be able to recover collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The County has no formal policy, but reduces its exposure to custodial credit risk by requiring deposits and investments to be collateralized in accordance with State law. State statutes require all deposits and investments (other than federal or state government instruments) to be collateralized by depository insurance, obligations of the U.S. government, or bonds of public authorities, counties or municipalities. As of September 30, 2013, \$534,360 of the County's agency fund deposits was exposed to custodial credit risk because it was uninsured and uncollateralized.

Investments are made in accordance with state law and the County's Investment Policy that requires that bank balances be 110% collateralized and that all investments be acquired on a "delivery vs. payment" basis, thereby providing maximum protection to the County.

As of September 30, 2013, the County's reporting entity had the following investments:

| Type of Investment | Rating | Fair Value | Investment Maturities (in Years) | | | |
|--|-----------|----------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | | Less than 1 | 1-5 | 6-10 | More than 10 |
| PRIMARY GOVERNMENT | | | | | | |
| Georgia Fund I | AAA | \$ 181,212,787 | \$ 181,212,787 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| U.S. Agencies | AAA | 104,911,370 | 5,000,156 | 99,911,214 | - | - |
| Total Primary Government (non-fiduciary) | | \$ 286,124,157 | \$ 186,212,943 | \$ 99,911,214 | \$ - | \$ - |
| FIDUCIARY FUNDS | | | | | | |
| Pension Trust Fund: | | | | | | |
| Common Stocks | | \$ 136,044,796 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Mutual Funds | | 283,221,411 | 283,221,411 | - | - | - |
| Bond Corp. | AAA | 1,643,727 | - | 723,790 | - | 919,937 |
| | AA | 3,968,781 | 413,924 | 2,259,533 | 229,862 | 1,065,462 |
| | A | 22,801,544 | 4,992,523 | 6,062,816 | 6,271,079 | 5,475,126 |
| | BAA | 6,609,191 | 1,130,288 | 2,287,238 | 1,560,600 | 1,631,065 |
| | Not Rated | 1,275,128 | - | - | - | 1,275,128 |
| Government and Agency Bonds | AAA | 7,107,630 | 869,827 | - | 2,033,976 | 4,203,827 |
| | Not Rated | 1,460,148 | 125,926 | - | 1,334,222 | - |
| Group Annuity Contracts | | 2,644,766 | - | 2,644,766 | - | - |
| Georgia Fund I | AAA | 84,037 | 84,037 | - | - | - |
| Money Market | | 9,441,761 | 9,441,761 | - | - | - |
| Total Pension Trust Fund | | \$ 476,302,920 | \$ 300,279,697 | \$ 13,978,143 | \$ 11,429,739 | \$ 14,570,545 |
| OPEB Trust Fund: | | | | | | |
| Mutual Funds | | \$ 76,235,267 | \$ 76,235,267 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Money Market | | 1,226,896 | 1,226,896 | - | - | - |
| Total OPEB Trust Fund | | \$ 77,462,163 | \$ 77,462,163 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |

Investments of the primary government and fiduciary funds include \$181,212,787 and \$84,037 grouped in cash and cash equivalents and exclude \$2,300,000 of nonnegotiable certificates of deposits.

COBB COUNTY, GEORGIA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
September 30, 2013

Note 3. Cash and Cash Equivalents and Investments (Continued)

Credit Risk - Investments

As of September 30, 2013 the County's investment in U.S. Agencies that are implicitly guaranteed were as follows: Federal National Mortgage Association \$32,987,575, Federal Home Loan Bank \$27,946,359, Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation \$10,998,668, and Federal Farm Credit Banks \$32,978,768. All of the U.S. Agencies that the County has investments with are rated AAA.

Interest Rate Risk - Investments

As a means of limiting its exposure to fair value losses arising from rising interest rates, the County's investment policy limits the pension investments to the following maximum percentages: Domestic securities 65%, Non-domestic securities 15%, and Fixed income investments and Cash 40%.

The Office of State Treasurer is the oversight agency for Georgia Fund I.

Component unit

A. Cobb-Marietta Coliseum and Exhibit Hall Authority

Custodial credit risk – deposits

Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the Authority's deposits may not be returned to it. The Authority limits its exposure to custodial credit risk by requiring deposits to be collateralized in accordance with state law. As of September 30, 2013, none of the Authority's public deposits of \$5,756,265 were exposed to custodial credit risk. The Performing Arts Centre Foundation maintains deposits which are not public funds, but are subject to F.D.I.C. coverage. As of September 30, 2013, the Foundation's deposits were covered by the federal deposit insurance.

Interest rate risk

In accordance with its investment policy, the Authority manages its exposure to the risk of declines in fair values by limiting the maturities of its investments to a maximum of five years for the debt service reserve account, three years for the General Fund renewal and expansion account, and six months or less in the other accounts.

Credit risk

As of September 30, 2013, the Authority had the following investments:

| Type of Investment | Rating | Fair Value | Investment Maturities (in Years) | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---------------|----------------------------------|------|------|--------------|
| | | | Less than 1 | 1-5 | 6-10 | More than 10 |
| Georgia Fund I | AAA | \$ 19,896,157 | \$ 19,896,157 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |

COBB COUNTY, GEORGIA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
September 30, 2013

Note 3. Cash and Cash Equivalents and Investments (Continued)

B. Cobb County Board of Health

At June 30, 2013 the Board's cash deposits were insured or collateralized with securities held by the Board or by its agent in the Board's name.

The following is a summary of the Board's investments at June 30, 2013:

| <u>Description</u> | <u>Rating</u> | <u>Fair Value</u> | <u>Weighted Average Maturity</u> |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|
| Georgia Fund I | AAAf | \$1,359,178 | 43 days |

Note 4. Restricted Assets

A. Cobb-Marietta Coliseum and Exhibit Hall Authority

The Authority's restricted assets in the governmental funds include cash and investments held in separate accounts as required by the revenue bond ordinances, and interest and contributions receivable that are restricted in purpose. In the general fund, cash and investments held in the renewal and expansion account are restricted for renewal and replacement of assets, expansion projects and contingencies. The general fund reports resources restricted for renewal and expansion in accordance with the revenue bond indenture. Contributions received and pledged to the Performing Arts Centre Foundation that have purpose restrictions are reported as restricted assets.

In the debt service fund, the reserve account is required to be funded for the maximum debt service payment that will come due over the life of the senior lien bonds. Funds accumulated to pay current maturities are reported as restricted.

The Authority's restricted assets in the enterprise funds include refundable security deposits in the mall fund; ticket sales deposits that are refunded to artist and promoters in the Performing Arts Centre fund; funds restricted for debt service in the Performing Arts Centre; and an intergovernmental receivable from Cobb County that is restricted for debt service in the Performing Arts Centre fund.

| Governmental Funds | <u>Cash</u> | <u>Receivables</u> | <u>Total</u> |
|---|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| General Fund: | | | |
| Restricted for renewal and expansion | \$ 11,487,776 | \$ - | \$ 11,487,776 |
| Performing Arts Centre Foundation: | | | |
| Restricted by donors | 87,751 | - | 87,751 |
| Debt Service Fund: | | | |
| Restricted for debt service | 9,621,003 | - | 9,621,003 |
| Total governmental funds | 21,196,530 | - | 21,196,530 |
| Additional amounts reported for governmental activities | - | 5,708,577 | 5,708,577 |
| Total governmental activities | <u>\$ 21,196,530</u> | <u>\$ 5,708,577</u> | <u>\$ 26,905,107</u> |

COBB COUNTY, GEORGIA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
September 30, 2013

Note 4. Restricted Assets (Continued)

In the governmental activities column of the statement of net position, an additional \$5,708,577 in long-term contributions receivable have been restricted by donors for the construction and operation of the Performing Arts Centre and for raising funds to that end. When applicable, these contributions have been discounted and stated at present value.

Enterprise Funds

Galleria Mall:

| | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|------|-----------|
| Security deposits | \$ 51,488 | \$ - | \$ 51,488 |
|-------------------|-----------|------|-----------|

Performing Arts Centre:

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------|---|-----------|
| Ticket sales deposits | 2,748,929 | - | 2,748,929 |
|-----------------------|-----------|---|-----------|

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------|---|---------|
| Restricted for debt service | 577,344 | - | 577,344 |
|-----------------------------|---------|---|---------|

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Due from primary government | <u>-</u> | <u>47,316,788</u> | <u>47,316,788</u> |
|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------|-------------------|

Total enterprise funds

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Total enterprise funds | <u>\$ 3,377,761</u> | <u>\$ 47,316,788</u> | <u>\$ 50,694,549</u> |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|

COBB COUNTY, GEORGIA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
September 30, 2013

Note 5. Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the year ended September 30, 2013 was as follows:

Primary Government:

| | Beginning Balance | Increases | Decreases | Ending Balance |
|--|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Governmental activities: | | | | |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated: | | | | |
| Land | \$ 973,121,140 | \$ 15,058,641 | \$ - | \$ 988,179,781 |
| Construction in progress | 191,453,758 | 82,413,683 | (109,177,617) | 164,689,824 |
| Total capital assets, not being depreciated | <u>\$ 1,164,574,898</u> | <u>\$ 97,472,324</u> | <u>\$ (109,177,617)</u> | <u>\$ 1,152,869,605</u> |
| Capital assets, being depreciated: | | | | |
| Buildings | \$ 506,969,745 | \$ 2,202,350 | (5,087) | \$ 509,167,008 |
| Improvements other than buildings | 31,238,828 | 768,590 | - | 32,007,418 |
| Machinery and equipment | 240,273,159 | 14,719,788 | (4,208,273) | 250,784,674 |
| Infrastructure | 2,372,759,451 | 103,359,894 | - | 2,476,119,345 |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated | <u>\$ 3,151,241,183</u> | <u>\$ 121,050,622</u> | <u>\$ (4,213,360)</u> | <u>\$ 3,268,078,445</u> |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | | | | |
| Buildings | \$ (111,784,941) | \$ (10,552,152) | 5,087 | \$ (122,332,006) |
| Improvements other than buildings | (16,284,523) | (1,393,229) | - | (17,677,752) |
| Machinery and equipment | (201,561,560) | (13,006,716) | 4,208,273 | (210,360,003) |
| Infrastructure | (930,976,406) | (60,545,827) | - | (991,522,233) |
| Total accumulated depreciation | <u>\$ (1,260,607,430)</u> | <u>\$ (85,497,924)</u> | <u>\$ 4,213,360</u> | <u>\$ (1,341,891,994)</u> |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated, net | <u>1,890,633,753</u> | <u>35,552,698</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>1,926,186,451</u> |
| Governmental activities capital assets, net | <u><u>\$ 3,055,208,651</u></u> | <u><u>\$ 133,025,022</u></u> | <u><u>\$ (109,177,617)</u></u> | <u><u>\$ 3,079,056,056</u></u> |
| Business-type activities: | | | | |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated: | | | | |
| Land and improvements | \$ 77,822,757 | \$ 1,822,658 | - | \$ 79,645,415 |
| Construction in progress | 352,528,441 | 34,640,322 | (18,482,483) | 368,686,280 |
| Total capital assets, not being depreciated | <u>\$ 430,351,198</u> | <u>\$ 36,462,980</u> | <u>\$ (18,482,483)</u> | <u>\$ 448,331,695</u> |
| Capital assets, being depreciated: | | | | |
| Buildings and structures | \$ 50,237,307 | \$ 5,615,833 | - | \$ 55,853,140 |
| Sewerage plants | 815,125,301 | 219,114 | - | 815,344,415 |
| Machinery and equipment | 74,394,121 | 3,643,871 | (581,190) | 77,456,802 |
| Infrastructure: | | | | |
| Sewer lines | 531,800,827 | 2,335,744 | - | 534,136,571 |
| Water lines and meters | 409,562,439 | 14,572,913 | - | 424,135,352 |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated | <u>\$ 1,881,119,995</u> | <u>\$ 26,387,475</u> | <u>\$ (581,190)</u> | <u>\$ 1,906,926,280</u> |

COBB COUNTY, GEORGIA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
September 30, 2013

Note 5. Capital Assets (Continued)

Less accumulated depreciation for:

| | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| Buildings and structures | \$ (15,764,197) | \$ (1,496,289) | - | \$ (17,260,486) |
| Sewerage plants | (276,686,905) | (19,532,047) | - | (296,218,952) |
| Machinery and equipment | (58,246,062) | (4,983,497) | 581,190 | (62,648,369) |
| Infrastructure: | | | | |
| Sewer lines | (184,423,098) | (10,450,167) | - | (194,873,265) |
| Water lines and meters | (155,436,090) | (9,650,669) | - | (165,086,759) |
| Total accumulated depreciation | <u>\$ (690,556,352)</u> | <u>\$ (46,112,669)</u> | <u>\$ 581,190</u> | <u>\$ (736,087,831)</u> |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated, net | <u>1,190,563,643</u> | <u>(19,725,194)</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>1,170,838,449</u> |
| Business-type activities capital assets, net | <u>\$ 1,620,914,841</u> | <u>\$ 16,737,786</u> | <u>\$ (18,482,483)</u> | <u>\$ 1,619,170,144</u> |

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows:

Governmental activities:

| | |
|--|----------------------|
| General government | \$ 8,135,696 |
| Public safety | 11,172,988 |
| Public works | 61,671,668 |
| Health and welfare | 26,108 |
| Culture and recreation | 3,535,224 |
| Housing and development | 956,240 |
| Total depreciation expense - governmental activities | <u>\$ 85,497,924</u> |

Business-type activities:

| | |
|---|----------------------|
| Water and Sewer | \$ 40,900,407 |
| Solid Waste | 410,767 |
| Golf Course | 172,496 |
| Transit System | 4,628,999 |
| Total depreciation expense - business-type activities | <u>\$ 46,112,669</u> |

Note 6. Risk Management

The County established a risk management program for casualty, liability and medical claims in 1985. Premiums are paid into the Claims Internal Service Fund by other funds and are available to pay claims and administrative costs. The County is self-insured up to \$650,000 per occurrence for workers' compensation. Amounts exceeding this are covered by an excess workers' compensation policy. The County added \$3,000,000 in cyber coverage, increased fiduciary cover by \$15,000,000, and increase property coverage by \$150,000,000. The County has not experienced any significant decreases in insurance coverage from the previous year nor has it paid any settlements in excess of insurance coverage in the past three fiscal years. Liabilities are reported when it is probable that a loss has occurred and the amount of the loss can reasonably be estimated. Liabilities include an amount for claims that have been incurred but not reported. Incurred but not reported claims of \$11,509,307 have been accrued as a liability in the Claims Internal Service Fund based primarily upon a County and actuary's estimate. The entire liability is estimated to be current. Interfund premiums are based primarily upon the insured funds' claims experience.

COBB COUNTY, GEORGIA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
September 30, 2013

Note 6. Risk Management (Continued)

| <u>September 30</u> | <u>Beginning Balance</u> | <u>Claims Incurred</u> | <u>Claims Paid</u> | <u>Ending Balance</u> |
|---------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| 2004 | 11,231,854 | 38,194,327 | 35,717,321 | 13,708,860 |
| 2005 | 13,708,860 | 40,961,207 | 38,035,702 | 16,634,365 |
| 2006 | 16,634,365 | 41,226,703 | 38,379,567 | 19,481,501 |
| 2007 | 19,481,501 | 38,230,339 | 43,648,895 | 14,062,945 |
| 2008 | 14,062,945 | 38,284,749 | 38,820,784 | 13,526,910 |
| 2009 | 13,526,910 | 39,263,098 | 42,701,479 | 10,088,529 |
| 2010 | 10,088,529 | 46,505,221 | 44,698,738 | 11,895,012 |
| 2011 | 11,895,012 | 47,962,483 | 45,824,572 | 14,032,923 |
| 2012 | 14,032,923 | 46,067,749 | 46,601,163 | 13,499,509 |
| 2013 | 13,499,509 | 46,199,945 | 48,190,147 | 11,509,307 |

Note 7. Leases**A. Operating Leases**

The County has several operating leases for equipment that are not material.

B. Capital Leases

Cobb County is obligated under capital leases initiated in current and prior years covering various types of equipment and building improvements.

The assets acquired through capital leases are as follows:

| | <u>Total Governmental Activities</u> | <u>Total Business-type Activities</u> |
|--------------------------------|--|---|
| Land | \$ 3,584,101 | \$ - |
| Building | 2,928,867 | - |
| Machinery and equipment | 5,828,763 | 342,702 |
| Less: Accumulated depreciation | (3,559,154) | (48,924) |
| Total | <u>\$ 8,782,577</u> | <u>\$ 293,778</u> |

Amortization expense of assets recorded under capital leases is included with depreciation expense.

COBB COUNTY, GEORGIA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
September 30, 2013

Note 7. Leases (Continued)

The following is a schedule of the future minimum lease payments together with the present value of the net minimum lease payments as of September 30, 2013:

| | Total Governmental Activities | Total Business-type Activities |
|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 2014 | 1,350,815 | 72,420 |
| 2015 | 736,149 | 72,420 |
| 2016 | 286,670 | 122,855 |
| 2017 | 34,035 | - |
| Total minimum lease payments | \$ 2,407,669 | \$ 267,695 |
| Less: Amount representing interest | 108,875 | 8,853 |
| Present value of minimum lease payments | \$ 2,298,794 | \$ 258,842 |

In April, 2008, a lease agreement was entered into with Xerox Corporation for print shop equipment. The lease agreement is for 72 months. The lease agreement qualifies as a capital lease and has been recorded in the General Fund.

In April, 2009, a lease agreement was entered into with SunTrust for a law enforcement records management system. The lease agreement is for 60 months. The lease agreement qualifies as a capital lease and has been recorded in the Public Facilities Fund.

In March, 2010, a lease agreement was entered into with SunTrust for a data domain system. The lease agreement is for 48 months. The lease agreement qualifies as a capital lease and has been recorded in the General Fund.

In November, 2010, a lease agreement was entered into with Dell Financial Services to finance the replacement of up to 720 personal computers in the second quarter of FY11. The lease agreement is for 48 months. The lease agreement qualifies as a capital lease and has been recorded in the Public Facilities Fund.

In February, 2011, a lease agreement was entered into with Dell Financial Services to finance the replacement of up to 1,095 personal computers in the third quarter of FY11. The lease agreement is for 48 months. The lease agreement qualifies as a capital lease and has been recorded in the Public Facilities Fund.

In June, 2011, a lease agreement was entered into with Dell Financial Services to finance the replacement of up to 500 personal computers in the fourth quarter of FY11. The lease agreement is for 48 months. The lease agreement qualifies as a capital lease and has been recorded in the Public Facilities Fund.

In April, 2012, a lease agreement was entered into with Dell Financial Services to finance the replacement of up to 84 personal computers in the third quarter of FY12. The lease agreement is for 48 months. The lease agreement qualifies as a capital lease and has been recorded in the Public Facilities Fund.

COBB COUNTY, GEORGIA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
September 30, 2013

Note 7. Leases (continued)

In July, 2012, a lease agreement was entered into with Dell Financial Services to finance the replacement of up to 639 personal computers in the third quarter of FY12. The lease agreement is for 48 months. The lease agreement qualifies as a capital lease and has been recorded in the Public Facilities Fund.

In October, 2012, a lease agreement was entered into with Dell Financial Services to finance the replacement of up to 210 personal computers in the first quarter of FY13. The lease agreement is for 48 months. The lease agreement qualifies as a capital lease and has been recorded in the Public Facilities Fund.

In December, 2012, a lease agreement was entered into with Dell Financial Services to finance the replacement of up to 155 personal computers in the second quarter of FY13. The lease agreement is for 48 months. The lease agreement qualifies as a capital lease and has been recorded in the Public Facilities Fund.

In July, 2012, a lease agreement was entered into with John Deere Financial to finance the purchase of nine lawn mowers and associated lawn equipment. The lease agreement is for 48 months. The lease agreement qualifies as a capital lease and has been recorded in the Golf Course Fund.

Note 8. Long-Term Debt

A. Primary Government

Bonds payable at September 30, 2013 are comprised of the following individual issues:

1. General Obligation Bonds

\$15,000,000 2008 Park serial bonds due in annual installments of \$1,690,000 to \$2,185,000 through January 1, 2018; interest at 2.42 to 3.63 percent (\$9,790,000 outstanding). The Bonds were issued to finance the costs of acquiring park land within the County to be owned by the County for so long as any Series 2008 Bonds remain outstanding and to be used as park land in perpetuity, and paying the costs of the issuance of the Series 2008 Bonds.

\$25,000,000 2007 Park serial bonds due in annual installments of \$3,060,000 to \$4,130,000 through January 1, 2017; interest at 4.25 to 5.00 percent (\$15,345,000 outstanding). The Bonds were issued to finance the costs of acquiring park land within the County to be owned by the County for so long as any Series 2007 Bonds remain outstanding and to be used as park land in perpetuity, and paying the costs of the issuance of the Series 2007 Bonds.

\$18,345,000 2005 refunding serial bonds due in annual installments of \$100,000 to \$2,200,000 through January 1, 2017; interest at 3.00 to 5.00 percent (\$8,240,000 outstanding). The Bonds were issued for the purpose of advance refunding, defeasing and optionally redeeming the County's outstanding Park and Recreation Bonds, Series 1996 and paying the cost of issuance of the Series 2005 Bonds.

COBB COUNTY, GEORGIA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
September 30, 2013

Note 8. Long-term Debt (continued)

2. Revenue Bonds

a. Water and Sewerage

\$126,570,000 2009 serial bonds due in annual installments of \$3,640,000 to \$9,350,000 through July 1, 2029; interest at 3.00 to 4.25 percent (\$109,730,000 outstanding). The Bonds were issued to finance a portion of certain additions, betterments, replacements, extensions and improvements to the County's water and sewerage facilities and to pay expenses necessary to accomplish the foregoing.

\$71,545,000 2013 refunding serial bonds due in annual installments of \$6,970,000 to \$7,800,000 through July 1, 2023; interest at 2.15 percent (\$71,545,000 outstanding). The Bonds were issued for the purpose of advance refunding, defeasing and optionally redeeming the County's outstanding 2003 serial bonds and paying the cost of issuance of the Series 2013 Bonds.

The County has pledged future water customer revenues, net of specified operating expenses, to repay \$198.1 million in water revenue bonds issued from 2009 to 2013. Proceeds from the bonds will provide financing for water and sewer infrastructure. The bonds are payable from water customer net revenues and are payable through 2029. During the current year, principal and interest paid and total net pledged revenues were \$21,274,049 and \$73,894,920 respectively. The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the bonds as of September 30, 2013 was \$181,275,000 and \$54,568,550 respectively.

b. Solid Waste Disposal

\$19,285,000 2004 refunding serial bonds due in annual installments of \$1,720,000 to \$2,100,000 through January 1, 2015; interest at 2.75 to 5.00 percent (\$4,050,000 outstanding). The Bonds were issued for the purpose of refunding, defeasing and optionally redeeming all of the Authority's outstanding Revenue Bonds, Series 1995 and paying the costs of issuance of the Series 2004 Bonds.

The County has pledged future solid waste customer revenues, net of specified operating expenses, to repay \$19.3 million in solid waste revenue bonds issued from 2004. Proceeds from the bonds provided financing for the solid waste and compost facility. The bonds are payable from solid waste customer net revenues and are payable through 2015. During the current year, principal and interest paid and total net pledged revenues and general fund transfers in were \$2,355,000 and \$1,953,654 respectively. The general fund provides annual transfers to fund expenses in excess of funds available after payment of debt service. The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the bonds as of September 30, 2012 was \$4,050,000 and \$201,250 respectively.

COBB COUNTY, GEORGIA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
September 30, 2013

Note 8. Long-term Debt (continued)

The annual requirements to amortize all General Obligation and Revenue bonds outstanding at September 30, 2013 including interest payments of \$105,800,381 are as follows:

| Year Ending September | Governmental Activities General Obligation Bonds | | Business-Type Activities Revenue Bonds | |
|--------------------------|---|---------------------|---|----------------------|
| | Principal | Interest | Principal | Interest |
| 2014 | \$ 7,310,000 | \$ 1,247,782 | \$ 13,820,000 | \$ 6,329,272 |
| 2015 | 7,625,000 | 929,238 | 13,590,000 | 6,165,538 |
| 2016 | 7,950,000 | 607,412 | 11,950,000 | 5,748,383 |
| 2017 | 8,305,000 | 257,118 | 12,330,000 | 5,368,200 |
| 2018 | 2,185,000 | 35,506 | 12,725,000 | 4,974,325 |
| 2019-2023 | - | - | 70,390,000 | 18,237,819 |
| 2024-2028 | - | - | 41,170,000 | 7,548,888 |
| 2029-2030 | - | - | 9,350,000 | 397,375 |
| | <u>\$ 33,375,000</u> | <u>\$ 3,077,056</u> | <u>\$ 185,325,000</u> | <u>\$ 54,769,800</u> |

| Year Ending September 30 | Component Unit Revenue Bonds | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| | Principal | Interest |
| 2014 | 5,335,000 | 5,568,815 |
| 2015 | 5,755,000 | 5,317,192 |
| 2016 | 6,005,000 | 5,032,063 |
| 2017 | 6,345,000 | 4,750,806 |
| 2018 | 6,700,000 | 4,457,998 |
| 2019-2023 | 39,955,000 | 16,794,467 |
| 2024-2028 | 44,030,000 | 5,933,200 |
| 2029 | 4,525,000 | 98,984 |
| | <u>\$ 118,650,000</u> | <u>\$ 47,953,525</u> |

The annual requirements to amortize all Water and Sewer Revenue Bonds outstanding at September 30, 2013 are as follows:

| | Outstanding Parity Bonds | | |
|-----------|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| | Principal | Interest | Total |
| 2014 | \$ 11,770,000 | \$ 6,178,022 | \$ 17,948,022 |
| 2015 | 11,590,000 | 6,115,538 | 17,705,538 |
| 2016 | 11,950,000 | 5,748,383 | 17,698,383 |
| 2017 | 12,330,000 | 5,368,200 | 17,698,200 |
| 2018 | 12,725,000 | 4,974,325 | 17,699,325 |
| 2019-2023 | 70,390,000 | 18,237,819 | 88,627,819 |
| 2024-2028 | 41,170,000 | 7,548,888 | 48,718,888 |
| 2029-2030 | 9,350,000 | 397,375 | 9,747,375 |
| | <u>\$ 181,275,000</u> | <u>\$ 54,568,550</u> | <u>\$ 235,843,550</u> |

COBB COUNTY, GEORGIA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
September 30, 2013

Note 8. Long-Term Debt (Continued)

The preceding information is presented in order to meet continuing disclosure requirements as set forth in the Security and Exchange Commission's Rule 15c2-12(b) (5).

3. Compliance

The 1985 Series Water and Sewerage Bond Resolution require the establishment of a Debt Service Reserve Account within the Water and Sewerage Sinking Fund in an amount at least equal to the highest annual debt service on the Series 1985 Bonds. The Resolution also authorizes Cobb County to obtain a surety bond in place of funding the Debt Service Reserve Account. The County has obtained a Municipal Bond Insurance Association bond for this purpose. However, the Series 2003 Resolution amends the Prior Resolutions and provides that commencing on December 1, 2003, there shall no longer be a Debt Service Reserve Requirement for any Bonds then outstanding. There are a number of limitations and restrictions contained in the various bond indentures. The County is in compliance with all significant limitations and restrictions.

\$9,841,774 is available in the Debt Service Fund to service the general obligation bonds.

4. Prior Years' Advance Refundings

On September 30, 2013 there were no bonds outstanding that are considered defeased.

G.O. Bonds:

The \$18,345,000 2005 Parks and Recreation Refunding Bonds were issued at a premium of \$900,880 less an underwriting discount of \$29,750 and issuance costs of \$72,000 resulting in net proceeds of \$19,144,130. These net proceeds, together with \$321,704 of sinking funds monies available to pay interest accrued on the Series 1996 Refunding Bonds, were deposited into an irrevocable trust with a defeasance escrow agent to satisfy the defeasance requirement on January 1, 2007. As a result of the refunding and defeasance, the County reduced its total debt service requirement by \$1,284,390 which resulted in an economic gain (difference between the present value of the debt service payments on the Refunded Bonds and the 2005 Bonds) of \$1,020,494.

Revenue Bonds:

During the fiscal year ending September 30, 2003, the County issued Series 2003 Water and Sewer Refunding Revenue Bonds of \$36,545,000 with interest rates of 3.0 percent to 5.0 percent to advance refund \$49,430,000 of the 1993 Water and Sewer Revenue Bonds with interest rates of 4.75 to 5.40 percent. The 2003 Water and Sewer Refunding Revenue Bonds were issued at a premium of \$3,149,556, less an underwriting discount of \$52,259, plus accrued interest on the Bonds from their dated date to the date of delivery of \$97,735. After paying the issuance costs of \$81,931 the net proceeds were \$51,460,128. The net proceeds from the issuance were used to purchase U.S. government securities, and those securities were deposited into an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide debt service payments on the 1993 bond issue maturing in 2008. The advance refunding met the requirements of an in-substance defeasance, thus the refunded portions of the 1993 bonds are no longer included in the Water and Sewer Fund Statement of Net Position bond payable balance.

COBB COUNTY, GEORGIA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
September 30, 2013

Note 8. Long-Term Debt (Continued)

As a result of the advanced refunding, the County reduced its total debt service requirements by \$2,899,909, which resulted in an economic gain (difference between the present value of the debt service payments on the old and new debt) of \$2,683,436.

During the fiscal year ending September 30, 2004, the County issued Series 2004 Water and Sewer Revenue Refunding Bonds in the aggregate principal amount of \$34,520,000 with interest rates of 2.0 percent to 5.0 percent. The 2004 Bonds were issued to provide funds to be used, together with other funds available for such purpose, to refund upon optional redemption on July 1, 2004 the outstanding Cobb County Water and Sewerage Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 1996 (the "Refunded Bonds"), maturing July 1 in each of the years 2005 through and including 2008, outstanding in the aggregate principal amount of \$34,380,000 with interest at 5.125% and pay expenses to accomplish the foregoing.

In connection with such refunding, the County defeased all outstanding Series 1996 Bonds, including the Refunded Bonds and the Series 1996 Bonds maturing on July 1, 2004.

The \$34,520,000 2004 Bonds were issued at a premium of \$2,514,153 less an underwriter's discount of \$59,054 and issuance costs of \$172,600 resulting in total net proceeds of \$36,802,499. The net proceeds from the issuance were used, together with \$6,239,089 of sinking fund monies available for the July 1, 2004 maturity of the unrefunded portion of the Series 1996 Bonds, to purchase U.S. Government securities that were deposited into an irrevocable trust with a defeasance escrow agent to satisfy the defeasance requirement on July 1, 2004. As a result of the refunding and defeasance, the County reduced its total debt service requirements by \$1,776,986, which resulted in an economic gain (difference between the present value of the debt service payments on the Refunded Bonds and 2004 Bonds) of \$1,737,545.

In December 2004, the County issued Series 2004 Solid Waste Management Authority Revenue Bonds in the amount of \$19,285,000. The bond is repayable over 10 years with the principal payment beginning January 1, 2006 and bears interest at a rate of 3.0 to 5.0 percent which is payable semiannually over 10 years on July 1 and January 1 of each year beginning July 1, 2005.

During the fiscal year ending September 30, 2013, the County issued Series 2013 Water and Sewer Refunding Revenue Bonds of \$71,545,000 with interest rates of 2.15 percent to advance refund \$78,535,000 of the 2003 Water and Sewer Revenue Bonds with interest rates of 3.0 to 5.0 percent. The 2013 Water and Sewer Refunding Revenue Bonds were issued at par. After paying the issuance costs of \$407,899 the net proceeds were \$71,137,101. The net proceeds from the issuance were used to purchase U.S. government securities, and those securities were deposited into an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide debt service payments on the 2003 bond issue maturing in 2023. The advance refunding met the requirements of an in-substance defeasance, thus the refunded portions of the 2003 bonds are no longer included in the Water and Sewer Fund Statement of Net Position bond payable balance.

As a result of the advanced refunding, the County reduced its total debt service requirements by \$11,664,426, which resulted in an economic gain (difference between the present value of the debt service payments on the old and new debt) of \$8,176,686.

COBB COUNTY, GEORGIA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
September 30, 2013

Note 8. Long-Term Debt (Continued)

5. Intergovernmental Contract Payable

\$57,000,000 2004 Intergovernmental Contract Payable is due in annual installments of \$840,000 to \$4,525,000 through January 1, 2029; interest at 2.00 to 5.00 percent (\$46,785,000 outstanding). The contract obligates Cobb County to pay the debt service obligations on the Cobb County Coliseum and Exhibit Hall Authority Series 2004 (Performing Arts Center Project) Revenue Bonds until the bonds are repaid.

| Intergovernmental Contract Payable | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Principal | Interest | Total |
| 2014 | \$ 1,595,000 | \$ 2,101,231 | \$ 3,696,231 |
| 2015 | 1,730,000 | 2,032,062 | 3,762,062 |
| 2016 | 1,880,000 | 1,941,812 | 3,821,812 |
| 2017 | 2,035,000 | 1,843,937 | 3,878,937 |
| 2018 | 2,200,000 | 1,738,062 | 3,938,062 |
| 2019-2023 | 13,810,000 | 6,799,410 | 20,609,410 |
| 2024-2028 | 19,010,000 | 3,148,185 | 22,158,185 |
| 2029-2030 | 4,525,000 | 98,984 | 4,623,984 |
| Total | \$ 46,785,000 | \$ 19,703,683 | \$ 66,488,683 |

6. Certificates of Participation

\$10,730,000 Series 2010 Certificates of Participation is due in annual installments of \$240,000 to \$780,000 through January 1, 2031; interest at 2.25 to 4.00 percent (\$9,990,000 outstanding). The contract obligates Cobb County to pay the debt service obligations on the Cobb County Courthouse Parking Deck Project Certificates of Participation until the bonds are repaid.

| Certificate of Participation | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| | Principal | Interest | Total |
| 2014 | \$ 320,000 | \$ 335,063 | \$ 655,063 |
| 2015 | 400,000 | 326,062 | 726,062 |
| 2016 | 420,000 | 315,813 | 735,813 |
| 2017 | 435,000 | 305,125 | 740,125 |
| 2018 | 450,000 | 292,937 | 742,937 |
| 2019-2023 | 2,565,000 | 1,243,363 | 3,808,363 |
| 2024-2028 | 3,140,000 | 781,525 | 3,921,525 |
| 2029-2031 | 2,260,000 | 139,425 | 2,399,425 |
| Total | \$ 9,990,000 | \$ 3,739,313 | \$ 13,729,313 |

COBB COUNTY, GEORGIA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
September 30, 2013

Note 8. Long-Term Debt (Continued)

7. Notes Payable

\$35,000,000 2008 Notes Payable is due in monthly installments of \$195,402 through December 1, 2028; interest at 3.00 percent (with \$28,667,552 outstanding). The loan is financing the construction of various water tunnels and pump stations.

\$35,000,000 2009 Notes Payable is due in monthly installments of \$194,109 through October 1, 2022 (with one final payment of \$76,256.98 payable on November 1, 2022); interest at 3.00 percent (with \$18,558,626 outstanding). The loan is financing the construction of various water tunnels and pump stations. This note was restructured upon securing the 2010 Note Payable for \$6,000,000.

\$6,000,000 2010 Notes Payable is due in monthly installments of \$33,378 [payments were \$50,044] through February 1, 2030 (with one final payment of \$7,778.89 payable on February 1, 2030); interest at 3.00 percent (with \$5,188,541 outstanding). The loan is financing the construction of various water tunnels and pump stations. This loan represents the restructuring of the prior 2009 Note Payable for a \$10,000,000 loan in which \$4,000,000 was forgiven during fiscal year 2010.

\$25,000,000 2010 Notes Payable is due in monthly installments of \$138,649 through August 1, 2030; interest at 3.00 percent (with \$22,051,905 outstanding). The loan is financing the construction of various water tunnels and pump stations.

\$25,000,000 2011 Notes Payable is due in monthly installments of \$134,490 through August 1, 2031; interest at 3.00 percent (with \$22,346,902 outstanding). The loan is financing the construction of various water tunnels and pump stations. \$750,000 of the loan was forgiven during fiscal year 2011.

\$35,000,000 2011 Notes Payable is due in monthly installments of \$194,106 through January 1, 2032; interest at 3.00 percent (with \$32,816,410 outstanding). The loan is financing the construction of various water tunnels and pump stations.

\$35,000,000 2012 Notes Payable is due in monthly installments of \$177,222 through July 1, 2033; interest at 3.00 percent (with \$34,765,598 outstanding). The loan is financing the construction of various water tunnels and pump stations.

COBB COUNTY, GEORGIA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
September 30, 2013

Note 8. Long-Term Debt (Continued)

| | Note Payable | | |
|-----------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| | Principal | Interest | Total |
| 2014 | \$ 8,310,848 | \$ 4,521,426 | \$ 12,832,274 |
| 2015 | 8,550,947 | 4,281,327 | 12,832,274 |
| 2016 | 8,796,802 | 4,035,471 | 12,832,273 |
| 2017 | 9,053,553 | 3,778,720 | 12,832,273 |
| 2018 | 9,314,257 | 3,518,017 | 12,832,274 |
| 2019-2023 | 48,691,243 | 13,411,181 | 62,102,424 |
| 2024-2028 | 45,687,384 | 6,827,436 | 52,514,820 |
| 2029-2033 | 25,990,500 | 1,222,838 | 27,213,338 |
| Total | <u>\$ 164,395,534</u> | <u>\$ 41,596,416</u> | <u>\$ 205,991,950</u> |

B. Component Unit: Cobb-Marietta Coliseum and Exhibit Hall Authority

Bonds payable are comprised of the following individual issues at September 30, 2013:

\$47,965,000 series 1993 term bonds, of which \$34,675,000 was outstanding at September 30, 2013, that come due with the applicable fixed rates from 5.5% to 5.625%

The purpose of the 1993 issue was to refund a portion of the series 1991 bonds, which were issued to finance the construction of the convention centre.

\$16,730,000 series 1999 serial bonds, of which \$1,720,000 was unrefunded and outstanding at September 30, 2013. These bonds are subject to mandatory redemption requirements beginning October 1, 2011. The unrefunded term bonds come due October 1, 2014 at a fixed rate of 6.0 percent.

The purpose of the 1999 issue was to finance the expansion of the Cobb Galleria Centre and the construction of a new parking deck. These bonds were partially advance refunded by the series 2005 revenue refunding bonds.

\$2,120,000 series 2005 serial bonds, of which \$1,985,000 was outstanding at September 30, 2013. The serial bonds are due in future annual installments of \$20,000 to \$990,000 through October 1, 2016, with interest at fixed rates from 3.0 to 4.0 percent.

\$13,255,000 series 2005 term bonds, all of which was outstanding at September 30, 2013, those are subject to mandatory redemption requirements beginning October 1, 2017. The term bonds come due with the applicable fixed rates from 5.25% to 5.5%.

The purpose of the 2005 issue was to refund a portion of the series 1999 bonds.

\$14,335,000 series 2009 serial bonds, of which \$11,885,000 was outstanding at September 30, 2013. The serial bonds are due in future annual installments of \$700,000 to \$1,130,000 with interest at fixed rates from 3.0 to 4.0 percent.

COBB COUNTY, GEORGIA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
September 30, 2013

Note 8. Long-Term Debt (Continued)

The purpose of the 2009 issue was to refund the variable rate 1996 issue, which was originally issued to finance the purchase of approximately eleven acres of land for future expansion capabilities.

\$44,180,000 series 2004 serial bonds, of which \$33,965,000 was outstanding at September 30, 2013. The serial bonds are due in future annual installments of \$1,595,000 to \$3,790,000 through January 1, 2026 with interest at fixed rates from 3.0 to 5.0 percent.

\$12,820,000 series 2004 term bonds, all of which was outstanding at September 30, 2013, those are subject to mandatory redemption requirements beginning January 1, 2027. The term bonds come due on January 1, 2029 at a fixed rate of 4.375 percent.

The purpose of the 2004 issue was to finance the construction of a new Performing Arts Centre and parking garage. The debt service requirements for the 2004 revenue bonds are to be funded through an intergovernmental contract with Cobb County over the term of the debt.

\$10,000,000 series 2007 term bonds, of which \$8,345,000 was outstanding at September 30, 2013. The serial bonds are due in future annual installments of \$455,000 to \$760,000 through January 1, 2027, originally with interest at a fixed rate of 3.99 percent, which was reduced to 2.88 percent effective June 1, 2012.

The purpose of 2007 issue was to provide additional financing for the construction, renovation, equipping, and other such activities for the Performing Arts Center.

Compliance

There are a number of limitations and restrictions contained in the revenue bond indentures. The Authority is in compliance with all significant limitations and restrictions.

COBB COUNTY, GEORGIA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
September 30, 2013

Note 8. Long-Term Debt (Continued)

The following is a summary of changes in long-term obligations of the County's and the Component Unit's Governmental Activities and Business-type Activities for the fiscal year September 30, 2013:

| Governmental Activities: | Beginning Balance | Additions | Reductions | Ending Balance | Amounts Due Within One Year |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| GO Bonds: | | | | | |
| 2008 Parks | \$ 11,575,000 | \$ - | \$ (1,785,000) | \$ 9,790,000 | \$ 1,830,000 |
| 2007 Parks | 18,725,000 | - | (3,380,000) | 15,345,000 | 3,555,000 |
| 2005 Refunding | 10,070,000 | - | (1,830,000) | 8,240,000 | 1,925,000 |
| Total bonds before discounts and premiums | <u>\$ 40,370,000</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ (6,995,000)</u> | <u>\$ 33,375,000</u> | <u>\$ 7,310,000</u> |
| Add: | | | | | |
| Bond premiums | \$ 718,649 | \$ - | \$ (173,508) | \$ 545,141 | \$ - |
| Total bonds payable | <u>\$ 41,088,649</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ (7,168,508)</u> | <u>\$ 33,920,141</u> | <u>\$ 7,310,000</u> |
| Capital leases before discounts | \$ 5,907,329 | \$ 904,122 | \$ (4,512,657) | \$ 2,298,794 | \$ 1,280,101 |
| Intergovernmental contract payable | \$ 48,260,000 | \$ - | \$ (1,475,000) | \$ 46,785,000 | \$ 1,595,000 |
| Certificate of Participation | 10,260,000 | - | (270,000) | 9,990,000 | 320,000 |
| Compensated absences | 22,260,027 | 6,757,239 | (6,890,444) | 22,126,822 | 6,890,444 |
| Total other liabilities | <u>\$ 86,687,356</u> | <u>\$ 7,661,361</u> | <u>\$ (13,148,101)</u> | <u>\$ 81,200,616</u> | <u>\$ 10,085,545</u> |
| Governmental Activities Long-term Liabilities | <u><u>\$ 127,776,005</u></u> | <u><u>\$ 7,661,361</u></u> | <u><u>\$ (20,316,609)</u></u> | <u><u>\$ 115,120,757</u></u> | <u><u>\$ 17,395,545</u></u> |

The Internal Service Fund predominately serves the governmental funds. Accordingly, long-term liabilities for them are included as part of the above totals for governmental activities. At year-end, \$13,986 of the Internal Service Fund's compensated absences is included in the above amounts. Also, for the governmental activities, claims and judgments and compensated absences are generally liquidated by the General Fund, Fire Fund, Parking Deck Fund, Law Library Fund, E-911 Fund and the Grants Fund. The compensated absences of the component unit are typically liquidated in the general fund.

COBB COUNTY, GEORGIA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
September 30, 2013

Note 8. Long-Term Debt (Continued)

| Business-type Activities: | Beginning Balance | Additions | Reductions | Ending Balance | Amounts Due Within One Year |
|--|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Revenue Bonds: | | | | | |
| 2009 Water & Sewer Serial | \$ 114,305,000 | \$ - | \$ (4,575,000) | \$ 109,730,000 | \$ 4,800,000 |
| 2003 Water & Sewer Serial Bond | 78,535,000 | - | (78,535,000) | - | - |
| 2013 Water & Sewer Serial Bond | - | 71,545,000 | - | 71,545,000 | 6,970,000 |
| 2004 Solid Waste Management Authority Refunding | 6,150,000 | - | (2,100,000) | 4,050,000 | 2,050,000 |
| Total Bonds before discounts and premiums | <u>\$ 198,990,000</u> | <u>\$ 71,545,000</u> | <u>\$ (85,210,000)</u> | <u>\$ 185,325,000</u> | <u>\$ 13,820,000</u> |
| Add: Bond premiums | \$ 9,803,883 | - | (2,583,395) | 7,220,488 | - |
| Total bonds payable | <u>\$ 208,793,883</u> | <u>\$ 71,545,000</u> | <u>\$ (87,793,395)</u> | <u>\$ 192,545,488</u> | <u>\$ 13,820,000</u> |
| Capital leases | \$ 325,654 | - | (66,812) | 258,842 | 68,093 |
| Notes payable | 163,412,065 | 7,902,960 | (6,919,491) | 164,395,534 | 8,310,848 |
| Closure and postclosure | 25,271,619 | - | (322,646) | 24,948,973 | 322,647 |
| Compensated absences | 1,590,127 | 1,096,119 | (1,080,192) | 1,606,054 | 1,098,013 |
| Total other liabilities | <u>\$ 190,599,465</u> | <u>\$ 8,999,079</u> | <u>\$ (8,389,141)</u> | <u>\$ 191,209,403</u> | <u>\$ 9,799,601</u> |
| Business-type Activities Long-term Liabilities | <u>\$ 399,393,348</u> | <u>\$ 80,544,079</u> | <u>\$ (96,182,536)</u> | <u>\$ 383,754,891</u> | <u>\$ 23,619,601</u> |

Cobb-Marietta Coliseum and Exhibit Hall Authority

| Governmental Activities: | Beginning Balance | Additions | Reductions | Ending Balance | Amounts Due Within One Year |
|--|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Bonds payable: | | | | | |
| Revenue Bonds: | \$ 66,640,000 | \$ - | \$ (3,120,000) | \$ 63,520,000 | \$ 3,285,000 |
| Add: Unamortized issuance premium | 1,550,981 | - | (179,910) | 1,371,071 | - |
| Total bonds payable | <u>68,190,981</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>(3,299,910)</u> | <u>64,891,071</u> | <u>3,285,000</u> |
| Line of credit | 2,016,666 | - | (733,336) | 1,283,330 | 733,336 |
| Compensated absences | 148,501 | 192,533 | (207,685) | 133,349 | 106,679 |
| Governmental Activities Long-term Liabilities | <u>\$ 70,356,148</u> | <u>\$ 192,533</u> | <u>\$ (4,240,931)</u> | <u>\$ 66,307,750</u> | <u>\$ 4,125,015</u> |
| Business-type Activities: | | | | | |
| Bonds payable: | | | | | |
| Revenue bonds | \$ 57,045,000 | \$ - | \$ (1,915,000) | \$ 55,130,000 | \$ 2,050,000 |
| Add: Unamortized issuance premium | 771,789 | - | (76,428) | 695,361 | - |
| Total bonds payable | <u>57,816,789</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>(1,991,428)</u> | <u>55,825,361</u> | <u>2,050,000</u> |
| Compensated absences | 38,188 | 66,670 | (72,762) | 32,096 | 25,677 |
| Unearned revenue | 10,799,321 | 469,620 | (1,248,279) | 10,020,662 | 1,305,612 |
| Business-type Activities Long-term Liabilities | <u>\$ 68,654,298</u> | <u>\$ 536,290</u> | <u>\$ (3,312,469)</u> | <u>\$ 65,878,119</u> | <u>\$ 3,381,289</u> |

COBB COUNTY, GEORGIA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
September 30, 2013

Note 8. Long-Term Debt (Continued)**Cobb County Board of Health**

| | Beginning Balance | Additions | Reductions | Ending Balance | Amounts Due Within One Year |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | |
| Compensated Absences | \$ 728,868 | \$ 629,506 | \$ (592,687) | \$ 765,687 | \$ 761,828 |

Note 9. Short-Term Tax Anticipation Notes

In April 2013, the County issued \$67.0 million in tax anticipation notes to finance the general operations of the County through October 2013. The notes bear interest at a rate of 1.50 percent and are due on December 31, 2013. These notes were paid on November 27, 2013 from 2013 property tax revenues collected between September and November. Total payments of principal and interest on November 27, 2013 amounted to \$67,639,292.

The borrowings were allocated to the General Fund and Fire District Special Revenue Fund as follows:

| | <u>Principal</u> | <u>Premium</u> | <u>Total</u> |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| General Fund | \$ 31,000,000 | \$ 264,120 | \$ 31,264,120 |
| Fire District Special Revenue Fund | <u>36,000,000</u> | <u>306,720</u> | <u>36,306,720</u> |
| | <u>\$ 67,000,000</u> | <u>\$ 570,840</u> | <u>\$ 67,570,840</u> |

Short-term debt activity for the year ended September 30, 2013, was as follows:

| | Beginning Balance | Issued | Reductions | Ending Balance |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| Tax anticipation notes | \$ 98,000,000 | \$ 67,000,000 | \$ (98,000,000) | \$ 67,000,000 |
| Premium on notes | 221,685 | 570,840 | (647,945) | 144,580 |
| Total tax anticipation notes payable | <u>\$ 98,221,685</u> | <u>\$ 67,570,840</u> | <u>\$ (98,647,945)</u> | <u>\$ 67,144,580</u> |

Note 10. Fund Balance Determinations and Classifications**A. Primary Government:**

Special revenue funds are used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects. The term "proceeds of specific revenue sources" establishes that one or more specific restricted or committed revenues should be the foundation for a special revenue fund. Restricted or committed specific revenue sources should comprise a *substantial portion* of the fund's resources. If revenues are initially received in another fund, they should not be reported as revenues in the fund receiving them; instead, they should be recognized in the special revenue fund where they will be spent. *The proceeds from these special revenue sources should be expected to continue to comprise a substantial portion of inflows.*

Capital projects funds are used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays. Capital projects' funds exclude those types of capital related outflows financed by proprietary funds.

COBB COUNTY, GEORGIA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
September 30, 2013

Note 10. Fund Balance Determinations and Classifications (Continued)

Debt service funds are used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for principal and interest.

The following classifications are used by the County:

1. General, Special Revenue, Debt Service, and Capital Projects Funds:
 - a. Nonspendable Fund Balance: the portion of a fund balance that includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in a spendable form [prepaid items, inventories of supplies, or loans receivable] or be legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.
 - b. Restricted Fund Balance: the portion of a fund balance that reflects constraints placed on the use of resources other than nonspendable items that are either externally imposed by creditors [debt agreements, grantors, or laws or regulations of other governments], or be imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.
 - c. Committed Fund Balance: the portion of a fund balance that includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the Board of Commissioners and remain binding unless removed in the same manner. Board of Commissioners' resolution is required in order to establish, modify or rescind a fund balance commitment. This is the highest level of authoritative action at the local level.
 - d. Assigned Fund Balance: the portion of a fund balance that includes amounts that are constrained by the government's intent to be used for specific purposes but that are neither restricted nor committed, as established by the County Manager based on the Board of Commissioners' direction.
 - e. Unassigned Fund Balance: that portion of a fund balance that includes amounts that do not fall into one of the above four categories. The General Fund is the only fund that should report a positive unassigned balance.

The County uses restricted amounts to be spent first when both restricted and unrestricted fund balances are available, unless there are legal documents/contracts that prohibit the use of restricted fund balance, such as grant agreements that require a dollar match. Additionally, the County would then use committed, assigned and lastly unassigned amounts from the unrestricted fund balance when expending funds.

The County does not have a formal minimum fund balance policy; however the Board of Commission address various targeted reserve positions and the Finance Department calculates targets and actuals and reports the results to the Board of Commissioners on an annual basis.

2. Fiduciary Funds:
 - a. Reserved for employees' pension benefit – restricted for payment of future employee pension benefit distributions.
 - b. Reserved for employees' other post employee benefit – restricted for payment of future employee other post employment benefit distributions.

COBB COUNTY, GEORGIA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
September 30, 2013

Note 10. Fund Balance Determinations and Classifications (Continued)

The composition of the Special Programs Fund Balance Classification is as follows:

| Special Program Classification: Restricted Fund Balance | | | |
|---|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| | General | Nonmajor Governmental | Total |
| Special Programs: | Fund | Funds | Total |
| 800MHz | \$ - | \$ 9,195,577 | \$ 9,195,577 |
| Courts | 1,329,357 | - | 1,329,357 |
| E-911 | - | 3,542,754 | 3,542,754 |
| Grants | - | 1,126,895 | 1,126,895 |
| Housing | - | 691,944 | 691,944 |
| Library | - | 155,224 | 155,224 |
| Parks | 237,823 | - | 237,823 |
| Sheriff | 75,009 | - | 75,009 |
| Senior Services | 9,922 | - | 9,922 |
| Streetlight District | - | 51,351 | 51,351 |
| Total | \$ 1,652,111 | \$ 14,763,745 | \$ 16,415,856 |

| Special Program Classification: Committed Fund Balance | | | |
|--|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| | General | Nonmajor Governmental | Total |
| Special Programs: | Fund | Funds | Total |
| Community Development | \$ 1,022,965 | \$ - | \$ 1,022,965 |
| Communications | 1,503,208 | - | 1,503,208 |
| County Attorney | 33 | - | 33 |
| County Clerk | 200 | - | 200 |
| County Manager | 5,807 | - | 5,807 |
| Courts | 367,463 | - | 367,463 |
| General Government | 9,718,938 | - | 9,718,938 |
| Grants | - | 974,622 | 974,622 |
| Elections | 406,021 | - | 406,021 |
| Ethics Board | 2,546 | - | 2,546 |
| Extension | 4,434 | - | 4,434 |
| Finance | 1,000 | - | 1,000 |
| Fleet | 1,939,119 | - | 1,939,119 |
| Human Resources | 425,118 | - | 425,118 |
| Information Services | 269,474 | - | 269,474 |
| Library | 155,400 | - | 155,400 |
| Medical Examiner | 3,255 | - | 3,255 |
| Other Governmental | 155,090 | - | 155,090 |
| Non-Profit | 37,325 | - | 37,325 |
| Parks | 2,602,700 | - | 2,602,700 |
| Parking Deck | - | 6,531 | 6,531 |
| Property Management | 780,770 | - | 780,770 |
| Public Safety | 1,634,075 | - | 1,634,075 |
| Public Services | 337 | - | 337 |
| Purchasing | 1,224 | - | 1,224 |

COBB COUNTY, GEORGIA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
September 30, 2013

Note 10. Fund Balance Determinations and Classifications (Continued)

| | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Senior Services | 179,484 | - | 179,484 |
| Sheriff | 662,723 | - | 662,723 |
| Streetlight District | - | 112,538 | 112,538 |
| Support Services | 513 | - | 513 |
| Tax Assessor | 225,414 | - | 225,414 |
| Tax Commissioner | 141,709 | - | 141,709 |
| Transportation | 2,433,554 | - | 2,433,554 |
| Total | <u>\$ 24,679,900</u> | <u>\$ 1,093,691</u> | <u>\$ 25,773,591</u> |

Special Program Classification: Assigned Fund Balance

| | General Fund | Nonmajor Governmental Funds | Total |
|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| Special Programs: | | | |
| General Government | <u>\$ 36,617</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ 36,617</u> |
| Total | <u>\$ 36,617</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ 36,617</u> |

Note 11. Property Taxes

The County bills and collects its own property taxes and those taxes for the Cobb County School System and some municipalities within the County. Collections of the County taxes and remittance of them to the General Fund, Fire District Fund, Debt Service Fund, the school system and municipalities are accounted for in the Tax Commissioner Agency Fund. County property tax revenues are recognized when levied to the extent that they result in current receivables.

Property taxes are levied each July based on values as of January 1st and are due on October 15th each year. FY13 property taxes were levied on July 23, 2013 with taxes being due on October 15th of the same year. Collections of property taxes are made throughout the year. Liens may attach to the property for unpaid taxes at any time within three years after the due date of October 15th.

Property tax collections will be used primarily to pay off outstanding tax anticipation notes that were issued in April 2013 to provide for financing of County operations for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2013.

COBB COUNTY, GEORGIA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
September 30, 2013

Note 12. Interfund Balances and Transfers

A. Primary Government

Individual fund interfund receivable and payable balances for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2013 are as follows:

| <u>Receivable Fund</u> | <u>Payable Fund</u> | Amount |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| General Fund | Nonmajor Governmental Funds | \$ 1,579,501 |
| | | <u>1,579,501</u> |
| Nonmajor Business-Type Funds | General Fund | 4,631,921 |
| | Nonmajor Governmental Funds | 7,732 |
| | | <u>4,639,653</u> |
| Internal Service Fund | General Fund | 18,000,000 |
| | | <u>18,000,000</u> |
| | | <u>\$ 24,219,154</u> |

All interfund balances are due either to timing differences or to the elimination of negative cash balances within the various funds. All interfund balances are expected to be repaid during the fiscal year ending September 30, 2013.

Advance from/to other funds:

| <u>Receivable Fund</u> | <u>Payable Fund</u> | Amount |
|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| General Fund | Nonmajor Business-Type Funds | \$ 3,732,109 |

The amounts payable to the General Fund relates to financing for cash purposes and are not subject to be repaid in the subsequent year.

| | <u>Transfer In</u> | | | | | Total |
|------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|
| | General Fund | SPLOST Fund | Water and Sewer Fund | Nonmajor Governmental Funds | Nonmajor Business-Type Funds | |
| Transfer out: | | | | | | |
| General Fund | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 12,709,260 | \$ 10,742,716 | \$ 23,451,976 |
| Fire District Fund | - | - | - | 381,588 | - | 381,588 |
| Water and Sewer Fund | 17,232,626 | - | - | 377,997 | - | 17,610,623 |
| Internal Service Fund | 276,468 | - | - | 411,000 | - | 687,468 |
| Nonmajor Governmental Funds | 581,725 | 1,006,142 | 23,536 | 72,657 | 359,139 | 2,043,199 |
| Nonmajor Business-Type Funds | - | - | - | 54,621 | - | 54,621 |
| Total transfers out | <u>\$ 18,090,819</u> | <u>\$ 1,006,142</u> | <u>\$ 23,536</u> | <u>\$ 14,007,123</u> | <u>\$ 11,101,855</u> | <u>\$ 44,229,475</u> |

Interfund transfers are used to (1) move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them, (2) move receipts restricted to debt service from the funds collecting the receipts to the debt service fund as debt service payments become due, and (3) use unrestricted revenues in the general fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorizations.

COBB COUNTY, GEORGIA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
September 30, 2013

Note 13. Segment Information – Nonmajor Enterprise Fund

The County issued revenue bonds to finance its solid waste facility. However, investors in the revenue bonds rely solely on the revenue generated by the activities for repayment. Summary financial information for solid waste at September 30, 2013:

| | <u>Solid Waste Disposal Fund</u> |
|--|--|
| Condensed Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position | |
| Operating revenues | \$ 281,315 |
| Operating expenses | <u>336,353</u> |
| Operating income | |
| before depreciation | <u>\$ (55,038)</u> |
| Depreciation | <u>\$ (410,767)</u> |
| Operating income | \$ (465,805) |
| Nonoperating revenues, (expenses), net | <u>(152,065)</u> |
| Net income (loss) before transfers | \$ (617,870) |
| Transfers in (out), net | <u>2,008,692</u> |
| Changes in net position | \$ 1,390,822 |
| Beginning net position before restatement | <u>(22,466,920)</u> |
| Restatement | (40,038) |
| Beginning net position after restatement | <u>(22,506,958)</u> |
| Ending net position | <u>\$ (21,116,136)</u> |

COBB COUNTY, GEORGIA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
September 30, 2013

Note 13. Segment Information – Nonmajor Enterprise Fund (Continued)

Condensed Statement of Cash Flows

| | |
|--|----------------------|
| Net cash provided (used) by: | |
| Operating activities | \$ 302,026 |
| Noncapital financing activities | 2,008,692 |
| Capital and related financing activities | (2,355,000) |
| Investing activities | <u>173</u> |
| Net increase (decrease) | (44,109) |
| Beginning cash and cash equivalents | \$ 44,246 |
| Ending cash and cash equivalents | <u><u>\$ 137</u></u> |

Note 14. Deficit Fund Balances/Net Position of Individual Funds

| <u>Fund</u> | <u>Deficit Fund Balance/ Net Position</u> |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Solid Waste Disposal Enterprise Fund | \$ 21,116,136 |

The deficit in the Solid Waste Disposal Enterprise Fund arises because of the application of generally accepted accounting principles to the financial reporting for enterprise funds in which an expense provision and related liability are being recognized based on the future closure and post closure care costs. Although the total equity of the Solid Waste Disposal Fund at September 30, 2013 was a deficit of \$21,116,136, the estimate for the required landfill closure and post closure costs represents \$24,948,973 of this amount.

Note 15. Contingent Liabilities

Amounts received or receivable from grantor agencies are subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies, principally the federal government. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time although the County expects such amount, if any, to be immaterial.

Cobb County is a defendant in various lawsuits. Although the outcome of these lawsuits is not presently determinable, in the opinion of the County attorney, the resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the County.

COBB COUNTY, GEORGIA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
September 30, 2013

Note 16. Deferred Compensation Plan

Primary Government:

The County offers its employees a deferred compensation plan created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457. The plan is available to all County employees and permits them to defer a portion of their salary until future years. The deferred compensation is not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency.

All amounts of compensation deferred under the plan, all property and rights purchased with those amounts, all income attributable to those amounts, property, or rights are (until paid or made available to the employee or other beneficiary) solely the property and rights of the employees.

Investments are managed by the Plan's trustee under one of the investment options, or a combination thereof. The participants make the choice of the investment option(s).

The County has adopted GASB No. 32, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Internal Revenue Code Section 457 Deferred Compensation Plans, which rescinded GASB Statement No. 2.

The County has only minor administrative involvement and does not perform any investing for the plan. Due to the fact the County's role in management of the plan assets is basically limited to transmitting amounts withheld from payroll to an outside party responsible for administering the plan, the County does not report the assets of the Deferred Compensation Plan in the County's financial statements.

Note 17. Due From Other Governments and Agencies

General Fund:

| | | | |
|---|----|----------------|-------------------|
| Cobb County Board of Education | \$ | 6,734 | |
| Cobb County Board of Health | | 1,075 | |
| City of Acworth, Georgia | | 4,376 | |
| City of Austell, Georgia | | 825,823 | |
| City of Kennesaw, Georgia | | 7,637 | |
| City of Marietta, Georgia | | 28,483 | |
| City of Powder Springs, Georgia | | 3,201 | |
| City of Smyrna, Georgia | | 11,579 | |
| State of Georgia, Department of Human Resources | | 900 | |
| State of Georgia, Department of Revenue | | 64,268 | |
| Total General Fund | | <u>954,076</u> | <u>\$ 954,076</u> |

COBB COUNTY, GEORGIA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
September 30, 2013

Note 17. Due From Other Governments and Agencies (Continued)

Special Revenue Funds:

Community Services Fund:

State of Georgia, Department of Human Resources \$ 88,308

Grant Fund:

| | | | |
|---|-----------|--------------|--|
| Cobb County Board of Education | \$ 4,882 | | |
| State of Georgia, Council of Juvenile Court Judges | 76,079 | | |
| State of Georgia, Criminal Justice Coordinating Council | 2,998 | | |
| State of Georgia, Department of Human Resources | 248,431 | | |
| State of Georgia, Department of Transportation | 1,354,448 | | |
| State of Georgia, Public Safety | 28,489 | | |
| Atlanta Regional Commission | 58,179 | \$ 1,773,506 | |

Housing and Urban Development Fund:

United States, Department of Housing and Urban Development \$ 184,713

800MHz Fund

| | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| Cobb County Board of Education | \$ 13,865 | | |
| United States, Corps of Engineers | 7,999 | | |
| City of Austell, Georgia | 15,198 | \$ 37,062 | |
| Total Special Revenue Funds | | | \$ 2,083,589 |

Capital Projects Funds:

SPLOST Fund:

| | | | |
|--|------------|---------------|--|
| Atlanta Regional Commission | \$ 130,040 | | |
| State of Georgia, Department of Transportation | 11,117,109 | \$ 11,247,149 | |

Public Facilities Fund:

| | | | |
|---|--|--------------|---------------|
| GEMA | | \$ 931,045 | |
| FEMA | | 892,100 | |
| Cumberland Community Improvement District | | 151,198 | |
| Total Capital Projects Funds | | \$ 1,974,343 | \$ 13,221,492 |

Proprietary Funds:

Water System Fund:

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------|--------------|--|
| City of Powder Springs, Georgia | \$ 72,527 | | |
| FEMA | 813,391 | | |
| GEMA | 130,391 | \$ 1,016,309 | |

Public Transit System Fund:

| | | | |
|---|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| Federal Transit Administration | \$ 1,009,420 | | |
| State of Georgia, Department of Transportation | 296,378 | \$ 1,305,798 | |
| Total Proprietary Funds | | | \$ 2,322,107 |
| Total Due from Other Governments and Agencies - Primary Government | | | \$ 18,581,264 |

COBB COUNTY, GEORGIA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
September 30, 2013

Note 18. Other Post Employment Benefits

The County implemented GASB 45 prospectively during the fiscal year ending September 30, 2008.

A. Plan Description and Provisions

The Cobb County Government Health Benefit Plan (the "OPEB Plan") is a single employer defined benefit post retirement healthcare plan, or other post employment benefit (OPEB) plan administered by the County. The Cobb County OPEB Trust is an irrevocable trust established pursuant to Section 115 of the Internal Revenue Code for the purpose of pre-funding other post-employment health benefits in accordance with GASB Statement 43 and GASB Statement 45. The trust was established June 10, 2008, by the Board of Commissioners to pre-fund medical and prescription drug benefits for retirees and their eligible dependents that are eligible for such benefits under existing County policy. Benefit provisions and contribution requirements are established and may be amended by the Cobb County Pension Fund Board of Trustees.

As of January 1, 2013 membership in the plan is comprised of the following:

| <u>Group</u> | <u>January 1, 2013</u> |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Active participants | 4,138 |
| Retirees and beneficiaries | <u>1,218</u> |
| Total | 5,356 |

The January 1, 2012 valuation is used to determine the recommended contribution for fiscal year 2013.

| | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Valuation date: | 01/01/12 |
| Actuarial cost method: | Projected unit credit cost method |
| Amortization method: | Level percentage of pay, open |
| Remaining amortization period: | 30 years |
| Asset valuation method: | Market value of assets |

The amortization period for this plan is open.

| | |
|--|------|
| Actuarial Assumptions Utilized: | |
| Investment rate of return: | 8.0% |
| Pre-Medicare Medical cost trend rate: | 9.5% |
| Medicare Eligible Medical cost trend rate: | 7.5% |
| Ultimate trend rate | 5.0% |
| Year of ultimate trend rate: | 2018 |
| Includes inflation at: | 2.5% |

COBB COUNTY, GEORGIA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
September 30, 2013

Note 18. Other Post Employment Benefits (Continued)

B. Eligibility

Effective January 1, 2007:

All full-time employees with seven or more years of services as of January 1, 2007 will be eligible to continue medical coverage with ten years of service at termination of employment.

All full-time employees with less than seven year of service as of January 1, 2007 will be eligible to continue medical coverage with fifteen years of service at termination of employment.

Effective January 1, 2009

All full-time new hires will be eligible to continue medical coverage with thirty years of service at termination of employment.

C. Funding Policy

The contribution requirements of plan members and the County are established and may be amended by the Pension Fund Board of Trustees. Plan members receiving benefits under the PPO plan contribute \$137.72 per month for retiree, \$371.02 per month for employee and spouse coverage, \$352.47 per month for employee and child(ren) coverage, and \$520.43 per month for family coverage. Plan members receiving benefits under the EPO/HMO plan contribute \$56.37 per month for retiree, \$191.34 per month for employee and spouse coverage, \$181.78 per month for employee and child(ren) coverage, and \$269.25 per month for family coverage. Plan members receiving benefits under the CDHP plan contribute \$41.34 per month for retiree, \$175.76 per month for employee and spouse coverage, \$166.98 per month for employee and child(ren) coverage, and \$247.71 per month for family coverage. Plan members receiving benefits under the Kaiser Signature plan contribute \$29.58 per month for retiree, \$128.25 per month for employee and spouse coverage, \$121.83 per month for employee and child(ren) coverage, and \$179.53 per month for family coverage. The County is required to contribute at a rate that is based on an actuarial valuation that is prepared in accordance within certain parameters. The current rate is 8.88% of annual covered payroll.

D. Contributions

In 2013 Cobb County contributed an actuarially determined amount to the OPEB Plan trust. The annual required contribution amount is determined using actuarial methods and assumptions approved by the Cobb County Pension Fund Board of Trustees. It is intended to satisfy the minimum contribution requirements as set forth in GASB Statement 45.

Annual OPEB Percentage of Annual OPEB Cost

| Fiscal Year Ended | Annual OPEB Cost | % of Annual OPEB Contributed | Net OPEB Asset (Liability) |
|-------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 9/30/2011 | \$ 19,372,240 | 116% | \$ 3,090,468 |
| 9/30/2012 | 18,362,787 | 101% | 3,246,961 |
| 9/30/2013 | 18,480,514 | 111% | 5,250,117 |

COBB COUNTY, GEORGIA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
September 30, 2013

Note 18. Other Post Employment Benefits (Continued)

The following table shows the components of the annual OPEB cost for the year, the amount actually contributed to the plan, and changes in the net OPEB (obligation) asset:

| | |
|--|-------------------------|
| Annual required contribution | \$ 18,531,372 |
| Interest on net OPEB obligation | (259,757) |
| Adjustment to annual required contribution | <u>208,899</u> |
| Annual OPEB cost (expense) | 18,480,514 |
| Contributions made | <u>20,483,670</u> |
| Increase in net OPEB asset | 2,003,156 |
| Net OPEB asset (obligation)—beginning of year, revised | <u>3,246,961</u> |
| Net OPEB asset (obligation)—end of year | <u>\$ 5,250,117</u> |

In accordance with the recommendation of its actuary, pursuant to their plan evaluation as of January 1, 2012, the County contributed \$20,483,670 to the Plan. This contribution consisted of \$5,591,068 (2.68% of covered payroll) for normal costs, \$14,892,602 (7.14% of covered payroll) for amortization of the unfunded actuarial accrued liability

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The accompanying schedules of employer contributions present information about the amounts contributed to the plan by employers in comparison to the ARC, an amount that is actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement 43. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost for each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) over a period not to exceed thirty years. The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements, presents multiyear trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits.

The following is the funding progress of the Plan as of the most recent valuation date:

OPEB Trust Fund
Schedule of Funding Progress

| Valuation Date | Actuarial Value Of Assets | Actuarial Accrued Liability | Funded Ratio | Unfunded Actuarial Liability (UAL) | Annual Covered Payroll | UAL As A % Of Covered Payroll |
|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1/1/2011 | 40,746,271 | 246,021,834 | 16.6% | 205,275,563 | 214,119,567 | 95.9% |
| 1/1/2012 | 46,486,981 | 247,611,907 | 18.8% | 201,124,926 | 208,621,922 | 96.4% |
| 1/1/2013 | 58,975,301 | 186,733,213 | 31.6% | 127,757,912 | 211,553,134 | 60.4% |

COBB COUNTY, GEORGIA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
September 30, 2013

Note 18. Other Post Employment Benefits (Continued)

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and the plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations. The plan does not issue separate financial statements.

D. Summary of significant accounting policies

The plan financial statements are prepared on the accrual basis of accounting. Contributions are recognized when due, pursuant to formal commitments, as well as statutory or contractual requirements. Benefit payments and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the plan.

Investment income is recognized as earned by the Plan. Investments are reported at fair value. Securities traded on a national or international exchange are valued at the last reported sales price at current exchange rates. Investments that do not have an established market are reported at estimated fair value. The net appreciation (depreciation) in the fair value of investments held by the Plan is recorded as an increase (decrease) to investment income based on the valuation of investments as of the date of the statement of plan net position.

There are no investments in, loans to, or leases with parties related to the Plan. Administrative costs are financed through investment earnings.

Note 19. Employee Retirement System

A. Primary Government

The County maintains a single-employer, contributory, defined benefit pension plan, the Cobb County Employees' Retirement System Pension Plan (the "Plan"), covering the Board of Commissioners and their direct appointees and substantially all other full-time employees. The pension plan financial statements are included in this report. No stand-alone financial report is issued. Pension costs are recorded in the amount of the County's contributions to the Pension Trust Fund. Oversight of the Plan is by a five member Board of Trustees composed of appointees by the Board of Commissioners who represents the interest of the employees and taxpayers of the County. The Board of Trustees provides an annual report to the Board of Commissioners.

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies and Plan Asset Matters:

Basis of Accounting:

The Plan's financial statements are prepared on the accrual basis of accounting. Plan member contributions are recognized in the period in which the contributions are due. The government's contributions are recognized when due and a formal commitment to provide the contributions has been made. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the plan.

COBB COUNTY, GEORGIA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
September 30, 2013

Note 19. Employee Retirement System (Continued)

Valuation of Investments:

Plan investments are valued at fair value. Short-term investments are reported at cost that approximates fair value. Fixed income and equity securities are valued at the last reported sales price.

2. Plan Description and Provisions:

County Commissioners, their direct appointees, and substantially all other full-time employees participate in the Plan, a single-employer, contributory, defined benefit pension plan. The payroll for employees covered by the Retirement System for the plan year ended December 31, 2012 was \$207,329,285. As of January 1, 2013 membership in the plan is comprised of the following:

| <u>Group</u> | <u>January 1, 2013</u> |
|---|------------------------|
| Retirees and beneficiaries currently receiving benefits | 1,844 |
| Vested terminated employees | 819 |
| Fully vested and non-vested active employees | 4,039 |

The January 1, 2012 valuation is used to determine the recommended contribution for fiscal year 2013.

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Valuation date: | 01/01/12 |
| Actuarial cost method: | Projected unit credit cost method |
| Amortization method: | Level percentage of projected payroll |
| Remaining amortization period: | 30 years, open |
| Asset valuation method: | Five-year smoothed market value |

The amortization period for this plan is open.

Actuarial Assumptions Utilized:

| | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|
| Investment rate of return: | 8.0% |
| Projected salary increases: | 2.5% to 4.00% |
| Includes inflation at: | 2.5% |
| Cost-of-living adjustments: | None |

Pension Trust Fund
Schedule of Funding Progress

| Valuation Date | Actuarial Value Of Assets | Actuarial Accrued Liability | Funded Ratio | Unfunded Actuarial Liability (UAL) | Annual Covered Payroll | UAL As A % Of Covered Payroll |
|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1/1/2011 | \$ 381,328,282 | \$ 708,335,034 | 53.8% | \$ 327,006,752 | \$ 209,608,824 | 156.0% |
| 1/1/2012 | 395,959,512 | 733,366,015 | 54.0% | 337,406,503 | 203,902,310 | 165.5% |
| 1/1/2013 | 415,560,738 | 785,084,489 | 52.9% | 369,523,751 | 207,329,285 | 178.2% |

The required schedule of funding progress immediately following notes to financial statements presents multiyear trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

COBB COUNTY, GEORGIA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
September 30, 2013

Note 19. Employee Retirement System (Continued)

3. Contributions:

The County's funding policy is to provide for periodic employer contributions at actuarially determined rates that, expressed as percentages of annual covered payroll, are designed to accumulate sufficient assets to pay benefits when due. The required contribution is determined using the Projected Unit Credit method. The unfunded accrued liability is amortized based on the requirements of the Georgia Public Retirement Systems Standard law (Georgia Code Title 47, Article 20), which sets forth minimum funding requirements for public plans in the state. In addition to the actuarially determined contribution requirement, the County may also make discretionary contributions to the Plan.

In accordance with the recommendation of its actuary, pursuant to their plan evaluation as of January 1, 2012, the County contributed \$38,530,086 to the Plan. This contribution consisted of \$8,461,946 (4.15% of covered payroll) for normal costs, \$30,068,140 (14.75% of covered payroll) for amortization of the unfunded actuarial accrued liability.

Pursuant to plan enhancements adopted by the Board of Commissioners, as of April 1, 1998, all existing employees were given the option to contribute and all new employees were required to contribute 4% of their basic annual compensation in return for improved pension benefits as explained below. Effective October 1, 2005 the employee contribution amount was increased to 4.50%. Effective February 12, 2006 and February 11, 2007 the rate increased to 4.75% and 5.00% respectively. Effective February 2010 the employee contribution rate increased from 5.00% to 5.50%. Effective February 2011 the employee contribution rate increased from 5.50% to 5.75%. Effective February 2012 the employee contribution rate increased from 5.75% to 6.00%. Effective February 2013 the employee contribution rate increased from 6.00% to 6.25%. For fiscal year 2013, these contributions totaled \$11,323,948.

The authority for the plan, benefits, vesting and contributions is established and can be amended by the Board of Commissioners.

Administrative costs of the plan are paid out of investment earnings.

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| Pension Benefits: | For those participants not electing to contribute 4% of their salaries to the plan on April 1, 1998, the benefit formula is 1.5% of final earnings (as defined) multiplied by years of credited service to January 1, 1989 plus 1.9% of final earnings (as defined) multiplied by years of credited service after January 1, 1989. |
| Benefit Formula | For those employees electing to contribute 4.25-5.00%, of their salaries to the plan on April 1, 1998, and for those employees hired after April 1, 1998, the benefit formula is 2.5% of final earnings (as defined) multiplied by years of credited service, up to a maximum of 35 years. Unreduced early retirement is offered to participants with age and service totaling 80. |

COBB COUNTY, GEORGIA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
September 30, 2013

Note 19. Employee Retirement System (Continued)

| | |
|--|---|
| Minimum Benefits: | 76 times years of credited service. |
| Early: | For employees hired before 1/1/09: Eligibility Age 55 with 7 years of service. For employees hired after 1/1/09: Eligibility Age 55 with 10 years of service. |
| Benefit Formula | Normal Retirement Benefit accrued to early retirement actuarially reduced for the number of months Annuity Commencement Date precedes Normal Retirement Date. |
| Special Provision | Participant age 60 and has 25 years of service or is 60 and disabled with consent of the Board of Commissioners may retire early. Normal retirement benefit accrued to early retirement, reduced 1/12 of 1% for each month that Annuity Commencement Date precedes Normal Retirement Date. |
| Vested: | For employees hired before 1/1/09: Eligibility – 7 years of service equals 100% vested. For employees hired after 1/1/09: 10 years of services equals 100% vested |
| Benefit Formula | Benefit accrued to date of termination. |
| Supplemental Benefits: Pre-Retirement Spouse Benefits: Active Employees Eligibility | Age 30 with 7 years of service; married one full year prior to death. Immediate eligibility if participant killed in the line of duty. |
| Benefit Formula | 45% of Projected Normal Retirement Benefit unreduced commencing immediately. Benefit is reduced if the spouse is more than ten years younger than the participant. |
| Terminated Vested Participant Eligibility | Terminated participant who had a vested right to retirement income and has attained age 21, married one full year prior to death. |
| Benefit Formula | Less than 15 years of service, the yearly amount will be 30% of the retirement income which the participant had accrued to date of death payable when participant could have first retired. More than 15 years of service, the yearly amount will be 45% of the retirement income that the participant had accrued to date of death payable when participant could have first retired. |

COBB COUNTY, GEORGIA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
September 30, 2013

Note 19. Employee Retirement System (Continued)

The Authority also contributes to the Cobb-Marietta Coliseum and Exhibit Hall Authority Eligible Deferred Compensation Plan, which is a defined contribution plan under Section 457 of the Internal Revenue Code. The Plan is administered by the ICMA-Retirement Corporation. At September 30, 2013, there were 19 plan members. Plan provisions and contribution requirements are established and amended by the Authority. The plan consists primarily of employee contributions, with employer contributions for key employees. All employees, full and part time, who have performed one (1) hour of service, are eligible to participate in the plan, and there are no vesting provisions. The employer contribution to key employees for each plan year is discretionary, with no required minimum contribution. The Authority made actual contributions during the year of \$32,644. The plan does not have a separate audited GAAP-basis plan report. The plan held no securities of the Authority or other related parties during the year.

The Authority also contributes to the Cobb-Marietta Coliseum and Exhibit Hall Authority Executive Pension Plan (a 401 Government Money Purchase Plan). The Plan is administered by the ICMA Retirement Corporation. At September 30, 2013, there was one plan member. Plan provisions and contribution requirements are established and amended by the Authority. The plan consists solely of employee contributions. Participants are immediately vested in the plan. The Authority made no contributions to the plan during the year. The plan does not have a separate audited GAAP-basis plan report. The plan held no securities of the Authority or other related parties during the year.

The Authority also maintains a Roth IRA Plan; the Plan is administered by the ICMA-Retirement Corporation. At September 30, 2013, there were 7 plan members. Plan provisions and contribution requirements are established and amended by the Authority. The plan consists solely of employee contributions. Participants are immediately vested in the plan. The Authority made no contributions to the plan during the year. The plan does not have a separate audited GAAP-basis plan report. The plan held no securities of the Authority or other related parties during the year.

Note 20. Arbitrage Liability

Section 148 of the Internal Revenue Code requires that, with certain exceptions, any arbitrage earned on the investment of bond proceeds be paid to the federal government. The term “arbitrage” refers to the ability to invest the proceeds of a relatively low interest rate state or municipal obligation in taxable market securities that bear a higher interest rate. The County has recorded a liability for “arbitrage” in the following fund:

| | |
|---------------------------------|----------|
| Water and Sewer Enterprise Fund | \$54,882 |
|---------------------------------|----------|

COBB COUNTY, GEORGIA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
September 30, 2013

Note 21. Capital Contributions

As reported in Note 1, beginning October 1, 2001, with the implementation of GASB 33, the County now recognizes capital contributions as non-operating revenues in the Proprietary Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position.

Capital Contributions recognized as revenue in the Proprietary Funds for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2013 are presented below:

| | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| Source: | |
| Developers | \$ 2,456,060 |
| Grants | 10,704,706 |
| Donations | <u>6,661,004</u> |
| Total Capital Contributions | <u>\$ 19,821,770</u> |

Note 22. Closure and Postclosure Care Costs

State and federal laws and regulations require that the County place a final cover on its landfills when closed and perform certain maintenance and monitoring functions at the landfill sites for thirty years after closure. In addition to operating expenses related to current activities of the landfills, an expense provision and related liability are being recognized based on the future postclosure care costs that are being incurred now that the landfills are no longer accepting waste. Two landfill sites reached capacity on September 6, 2001. The third landfill site reached capacity on September 8, 2002. As of September 30, 2013, Cobb County has incurred a liability totaling \$24,948,973.

This liability is recorded in the Solid Waste Disposal Fund and represents the amount of costs reported to date based on 100% of the original landfill capacity. The estimated remaining time for the landfills to be monitored and maintained is 25 years. In accordance with GASB 18, the estimated total current cost is based on the amount that would be paid if all equipment, facilities and services required to close, monitor and maintain the landfills were acquired as of September 30, 2010. However, the actual cost may be higher due to inflation, changes in technology or changes in landfill laws and regulations.

The County will fund the closure and postclosure care costs with subsidies from the General Fund. As of September 30, 2013, no amount of assets has been restricted for the payment of closure and postclosure care costs. The remaining portion of anticipated future inflation costs and additional costs that might arise from changes in postclosure requirements (due to changes in technology or more rigorous environmental regulations, for example) may need to be covered by charges to future landfill users, taxpayers, or both.

COBB COUNTY, GEORGIA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
September 30, 2013

Note 23. Hotel/Motel Lodging Tax

Cobb County has levied an 8% lodging tax. A summary of the transactions for the year ending September 30, 2013 follows:

| | |
|--|---------------------|
| Lodging tax receipts | \$ 11,244,163 |
| Disbursements to bond Trustee on behalf of the Cobb-Marietta Coliseum and Exhibit Hall Authority | <u>(7,067,602)</u> |
| Balance of lodging tax was expended for the promotion of tourism and payment of debt service requirements of the Cobb-Marietta Coliseum and Exhibit Hall Authority as required by OCGA 48-13-51 | <u>\$ 4,176,561</u> |

The receipts from Cobb County less 37.5% are pledged as a revenue source for debt service requirements of the Coliseum and Exhibit Hall as required by OCGA 48-13-51.

Note 24. Other Commitments

Commitments for water and sewerage system improvements at September 30, 2013 total approximately \$51,139,924.

Encumbrances outstanding at year end are as follows:

| | General Fund | Fire District Fund | SPLOST Fund | Nonmajor Governmental Funds | Total |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| Total Encumbrances | \$ 4,699,618 | \$ 159,836 | \$ 69,623,141 | \$ 7,594,677 | \$ 82,077,272 |

Note 25. Joint Venture

Under Georgia law, the County, in conjunction with other cities and counties in the ten county metropolitan Atlanta, Georgia areas, are members of the Atlanta Regional Commission (ARC). Membership in a RC is required by the Official Code of Georgia Annotated (OCGA) Section 50-8-34 which provides for the organizational structure of the RC in Georgia. The County paid dues in the amount of \$701,500 to the ARC for the year ended September 30, 2013. The RC Board membership includes the chief elected official of each county and municipality of the area. OCGA 50-8-39.1 provides that the member governments are liable for any debts or obligations of a RC. Separate financial statements may be obtained from: Atlanta Regional Commission, 40 Courtland Street N.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30303.

Note 26. Related Organization

The Housing Authority of Cobb County is a related organization of Cobb County. The Housing Authority of Cobb County is excluded from the financial reporting entity because the County's accountability does not extend beyond making appointments. Audited financial statements are available from the Housing Authority.

COBB COUNTY, GEORGIA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
September 30, 2013

Note 27. Restatement

During fiscal year 2013, the County implemented GASB Statement No. 65 which establishes accounting and financial reporting standards that reclassify, as deferred outflows of resources or deferred inflows of resources, certain items that were previously reported as assets and liabilities and recognizes, as outflows of resources or inflows of resources, certain items that were previously reported as assets and liabilities. Previously bond and note issuance costs were amortized over the life of the bond or note but now should be expensed when the transaction takes place with the exception of insurance costs. The effects of the restatement to the County's financial statements are listed below.

| | <u>Governmental Activities</u> | <u>Business-type Activities</u> | <u>Cobb-Marietta Coliseum and Exhibit Hall Authority</u> |
|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Net position 9/30/12: | | | |
| As previously reported | \$ 3,236,670,656 | \$ 1,308,900,218 | \$ 115,528,762 |
| Restatement | (203,427) | (4,190,138) | (1,137,225) |
| As restated | <u>\$ 3,236,467,229</u> | <u>\$ 1,304,710,080</u> | <u>\$ 114,391,537</u> |
| | | | |
| Net change in Net Position FYE 9/30/12 | \$ 93,022,257 | \$ 33,984,424 | \$ (473,353) |
| Effect of restatement | 32,663 | (779,496) | 103,215 |
| As restated | <u>\$ 93,054,920</u> | <u>\$ 33,204,928</u> | <u>\$ (370,138)</u> |
| | | | |
| | <u>Water and Sewer Fund</u> | <u>Nonmajor Enterprise Funds</u> | |
| Net position 9/30/12: | | | |
| As previously reported | \$ 1,285,454,073 | \$ 23,446,145 | |
| Restatement | (4,150,100) | (40,038) | |
| As restated | <u>\$ 1,281,303,973</u> | <u>\$ 23,406,107</u> | |
| | | | |
| Net change in Net Position FYE 9/30/12 | \$ 30,511,318 | \$ 3,473,106 | |
| Effect of restatement | (799,517) | 20,021 | |
| As restated | <u>\$ 29,711,801</u> | <u>\$ 3,493,127</u> | |

(THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK)



REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

**COBB COUNTY, GEORGIA
EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM
Required Supplementary Information
September 30, 2013**

***PENSION TRUST FUND
SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS***

| Valuation Date | Actuarial Value Of Assets | Actuarial Accrued Liability | Funded Ratio | Unfunded Actuarial Liability (UAL) | Annual Covered Payroll | UAL As A % Of Covered Payroll |
|---------------------------|--|--|-------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|
| 01/01/08 | 349,225,417 | 578,100,471 | 60.4% | 228,875,054 | 212,961,351 | 107.5% |
| 01/01/09 | 323,267,022 | 624,336,018 | 51.8% | 301,068,996 | 226,351,702 | 133.0% |
| 01/01/10 | 371,624,563 | 675,606,839 | 55.0% | 303,982,276 | 230,878,997 | 131.7% |
| 01/01/11 | 381,328,282 | 708,335,034 | 53.8% | 327,006,752 | 209,608,824 | 156.0% |
| 01/01/12 | 395,959,512 | 733,366,015 | 54.0% | 337,406,503 | 203,902,310 | 165.5% |
| 01/01/13 | 415,560,738 | 785,084,489 | 52.9% | 369,523,751 | 207,329,285 | 178.2% |

***PENSION TRUST FUND
SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS***

Annual Required Contribution [ARC]

| <u>Fiscal Year</u> | <u>ARC</u> | <u>% of ARC Contributed</u> |
|---------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| 9/30/2008 | 21,173,010 | 106% |
| 9/30/2009 | 24,469,259 | 98% |
| 9/30/2010 | 30,316,622 | 89% |
| 9/30/2011 | 27,841,853 | 96% |
| 9/30/2012 | 31,105,949 | 113% |
| 9/30/2013 | 31,910,712 | 121% |

**COBB COUNTY, GEORGIA
EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM
Required Supplementary Information
September 30, 2013**

NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

The information presented in the required supplementary schedules was determined as part of the actuarial valuations at the dates indicated. Additional information as of the latest actuarial valuation follows:

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Valuation date: | 01/01/12 |
| Actuarial cost method: | Projected unit credit cost method |
| Amortization method: | Level percentage of projected payroll |
| Remaining amortization period: | 30 years, open |
| Asset valuation method: | Rate of 8.00% |

The amortization period for this plan is open.

Actuarial Assumptions Utilized:

| | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| Investment rate of return: | 8.0% |
| Projected salary increases: | 2.5 % to 4.00% |
| Includes inflation at | 2.5% |
| Cost-of-living adjustments | None |

With the exception of the plan years listed below, there were no plan amendments.

In plan year 1995, the plan changed from the “market value” method to the “asset smoothing” method for valuing plan assets. This change in assumption had no effect on the pension benefit obligation but did result in a contribution decrease of \$473,922 for that year. Also effective January 1, 1995, the plan was amended to allow for an early retirement window incentive through the period ended December 31, 1994. This incentive allowed for the waiver of the early retirement reduction factor for all eligible members. This amendment had no effect on the pension benefits obligation but did result in a contribution increase of \$276,783 for that year.

In plan year 1998, the Board of Commissioners adopted certain changes to the Plan, the most significant of which included the adoption of a “Rule of 80” (combination of years of service and age) and an increase in the benefit formula to 2.5% of final average salary multiplied by years of service from the current 1.5% per year (for service before January 1, 1989). These changes became effective on April 1, 1998.

Employees of the County provide the required additional funding to the Plan. For all employees hired after April 1, 1998, participation is mandatory and requires a contribution of 4% of their salary. For existing employees, a one-time enrollment option was provided, the exercise of which requires a contribution of 4% of their salary. If an existing employee chose not to exercise this one-time option, their retirement benefits remained at the pre-April 1, 1998 level as explained above.

Pursuant to plan enhancements adopted by the Board of Commissioners, as of April 1, 1998, all existing employees were given the option to contribute and all new employees were required to contribute 4% of their basic annual compensation in return for improved pension benefits as explained below. Effective October 1, 2005 the employee contribution amount was increased to 4.50%. Effective February 12, 2006 and February 11, 2007 the rate increased to 4.75% and 5.00% respectively. Effective February 2010 the employee contribution rate increased from 5.00% to 5.50%. Effective February 2011 the employee contribution rate increased from 5.50% to 5.75%. Effective February 2012 the employee contribution rate increased from 5.75% to 6.00%.

**COBB COUNTY, GEORGIA
EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM
Required Supplementary Information
September 30, 2013**

***OPEB TRUST FUND
SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS***

| Valuation Date | Actuarial Value Of Assets | Actuarial Accrued Liability | Funded Ratio | Unfunded Actuarial Liability (UAL) | Annual Covered Payroll | UAL As A % Of Covered Payroll |
|---------------------------|--|--|-------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|
| 01/01/08 | - | 223,377,278 | 0.0% | 223,377,278 | 212,961,351 | 104.9% |
| 01/01/09 | 9,878,363 | 244,981,996 | 4.0% | 235,103,633 | 232,989,182 | 100.9% |
| 01/01/10 | 24,986,062 | 240,883,547 | 10.4% | 215,897,485 | 235,893,031 | 91.5% |
| 01/01/11 | 40,746,271 | 246,021,834 | 16.6% | 205,275,563 | 214,119,567 | 95.9% |
| 01/01/12 | 46,486,981 | 247,611,907 | 18.8% | 201,124,926 | 208,621,922 | 96.4% |
| 01/01/13 | 58,975,301 | 186,733,213 | 31.6% | 127,757,912 | 211,553,134 | 60.4% |

***OPEB TRUST FUND
SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS***

| Fiscal Year | ARC | % of ARC Contributed |
|--------------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| 9/30/2008 | 19,472,701 | 101% |
| 9/30/2009 | 19,472,701 | 103% |
| 9/30/2010 | 20,290,570 | 95% |
| 9/30/2011 | 19,372,240 | 123% |
| 9/30/2012 | 18,411,193 | 101% |
| 9/30/2013 | 18,531,372 | 110% |



NON-MAJOR FUNDS

COBB COUNTY, GEORGIA
September 30, 2013

NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Special Revenue Funds

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally restricted to the expenditures for specific purposes.

The **Law Library Fund** provides for the operation and maintenance of the County's law library.

The **Community Services Fund** accounts for the grant monies received from the Georgia Department of Human Resources.

The **Grant Fund** accounts for grant monies received from various federal and state agencies.

The **Housing and Urban Development Grant Fund** accounts for monies received from the Department of Housing and Urban Development under the Community Development Block Grant Program.

The **Hotel/Motel Tax Fund** accounts for the collection of taxes for a special taxing district.

The **Emergency 911 Fund** accounts for fee collection and the operation of the Emergency 911 system within the County.

The **Parking Deck Facility Fund** accounts for the operation and maintenance of the Marietta Square parking deck.

The **800 MHz Fund** accounts for the operation, maintenance and collection of monies for the 800 MHz core system.

The **Streetlight District Fund** accounts for the operation, maintenance and collection of monies for the streetlight districts within Cobb County.

Capital Projects Funds

Capital Projects Funds are used to account for the financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities and improvements – other than those financed by Proprietary Funds.

The **Public Facilities Fund** accounts for monies transferred for various governmental funds for the purpose of the construction of public facilities throughout the County.

Debt Service Fund

The **Debt Service Fund** is utilized to account for the accumulation and disbursement of money needed to comply with the interest and principal redemption requirements of the governmental fund type general obligation bonds.

COBB COUNTY, GEORGIA
September 30, 2013

NONMAJOR BUSINESS-TYPE FUNDS

Enterprise Funds

The Enterprise Funds account for the activities that are usually self-sustaining, principally through user charges for services rendered. The accounting records are maintained on the same basis as a commercial business.

The **Cobblestone Golf Course Fund** accounts for the operation and maintenance of the Cobblestone Golf Course.

The **Public Transit System Fund** accounts for the operation and maintenance of the local public transit system and accounts for the monies received from the Federal Transit Authority.

The **Solid Waste Disposal Fund** accounts for the revenues and expenses relating to the disposal of solid waste.

Internal Service Funds

The Internal Service Funds account for services performed by a central service department for other departments or agencies of the governmental unit.

The **Claims Internal Service Fund** provides self-funding for casualty, liability, medical and dental claims and workmen's compensation.

Fiduciary Funds
Agency Funds

Agency Funds account for assets held by the County as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments and other County departments.

Cobb County, Georgia
All Nonmajor Governmental Funds
Combining Balance Sheet
September 30, 2013

| | Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds | Public Facilities Fund | Debt Service Fund | Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds |
|--|--|------------------------------|----------------------|---|
| Assets | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 13,756,740 | \$ 422,148 | \$ 4,653,661 | \$ 18,832,549 |
| Receivables: | | | | |
| Taxes | - | - | 5,422,374 | 5,422,374 |
| Other | 3,309,966 | - | 78,897 | 3,388,863 |
| Due from other funds | 7,732 | 4,631,921 | - | 4,639,653 |
| Due from component units | 382,477 | - | - | 382,477 |
| Due from other governments and agencies | 2,083,589 | 1,974,343 | - | 4,057,932 |
| Prepaid expenditures | 9 | 126,803 | - | 126,812 |
| | <u>9</u> | <u>126,803</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>126,812</u> |
| Total assets | <u>\$ 19,540,513</u> | <u>\$ 7,155,215</u> | <u>\$ 10,154,932</u> | <u>\$ 36,850,660</u> |
| Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances | | | | |
| Liabilities: | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ 1,513,476 | \$ 352,302 | \$ - | \$ 1,865,778 |
| Accrued payroll | 33,288 | - | - | 33,288 |
| Due to other funds | 1,587,233 | - | - | 1,587,233 |
| Due to other governments and agencies | - | 3,047 | - | 3,047 |
| Unearned revenue | 429,146 | - | - | 429,146 |
| | <u>429,146</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>429,146</u> |
| Total liabilities | <u>\$ 3,563,143</u> | <u>\$ 355,349</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ 3,918,492</u> |
| Deferred inflows of resources | | | | |
| Unavailable revenues | \$ 1,132,889 | \$ 1,823,145 | \$ 313,158 | \$ 3,269,192 |
| | <u>1,132,889</u> | <u>1,823,145</u> | <u>313,158</u> | <u>3,269,192</u> |
| Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources | <u>\$ 4,696,032</u> | <u>\$ 2,178,494</u> | <u>\$ 313,158</u> | <u>\$ 7,187,684</u> |
| Fund balances: | | | | |
| Nonspendable | | | | |
| Inventories and prepaid items | \$ 9 | \$ 126,803 | \$ - | \$ 126,812 |
| Restricted for: | | | | |
| Debt Service | - | - | 9,841,774 | 9,841,774 |
| Special programs | 14,763,745 | - | - | 14,763,745 |
| Committed for: | | | | |
| Construction and capital outlay | 170,000 | 5,429,016 | - | 5,599,016 |
| Special programs | 1,093,691 | - | - | 1,093,691 |
| Unassigned | (1,182,964) | (579,098) | - | (1,762,062) |
| | <u>(1,182,964)</u> | <u>(579,098)</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>(1,762,062)</u> |
| Total fund balances | <u>\$ 14,844,481</u> | <u>\$ 4,976,721</u> | <u>\$ 9,841,774</u> | <u>\$ 29,662,976</u> |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances | <u>\$ 19,540,513</u> | <u>\$ 7,155,215</u> | <u>\$ 10,154,932</u> | <u>\$ 36,850,660</u> |

Cobb County, Georgia
All Nonmajor Governmental Funds
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

| | Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds | Public Facilities Fund | Debt Service Fund | Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds |
|--|--|------------------------------|----------------------|---|
| Revenues: | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ 11,244,163 | \$ - | \$ 9,005,422 | \$ 20,249,585 |
| Intergovernmental | 20,026,085 | 2,137,795 | - | 22,163,880 |
| Charges for services | 17,351,910 | - | 196,052 | 17,547,962 |
| Interest earned | 16,612 | 2,579 | 27,585 | 46,776 |
| Miscellaneous | 4,590,321 | 93,699 | - | 4,684,020 |
| | <u>53,229,091</u> | <u>2,234,073</u> | <u>9,229,059</u> | <u>64,692,223</u> |
| Total revenues | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| General government | \$ 6,927,296 | \$ - | \$ 81,407 | \$ 7,008,703 |
| Public safety | 15,222,651 | - | - | 15,222,651 |
| Public works | 7,378,501 | - | - | 7,378,501 |
| Health and welfare | 2,338,381 | - | - | 2,338,381 |
| Culture and recreation | 7,496,498 | - | - | 7,496,498 |
| Housing and development | 9,959,311 | - | - | 9,959,311 |
| Capital outlay | - | 5,578,137 | - | 5,578,137 |
| Debt Service: | | | | |
| Principal retirement | 1,745,000 | 4,386,003 | 6,995,000 | 13,126,003 |
| Interest and fiscal charges | 2,493,219 | 164,363 | 1,559,019 | 4,216,601 |
| | <u>53,560,857</u> | <u>10,128,503</u> | <u>8,635,426</u> | <u>72,324,786</u> |
| Total expenditures | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | \$ (331,766) | \$ (7,894,430) | \$ 593,633 | \$ (7,632,563) |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | |
| Transfers in | \$ 2,829,976 | \$ 11,177,147 | \$ - | \$ 14,007,123 |
| Transfers out | (1,949,199) | (94,000) | - | (2,043,199) |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets | - | 2,737 | - | 2,737 |
| Proceeds from capital lease | - | 904,122 | - | 904,122 |
| | <u>880,777</u> | <u>11,990,006</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>12,870,783</u> |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Net change in fund balances | \$ 549,011 | \$ 4,095,576 | \$ 593,633 | \$ 5,238,220 |
| Fund balances at beginning of year | <u>14,295,470</u> | <u>881,145</u> | <u>9,248,141</u> | <u>24,424,756</u> |
| Fund balances at end of year | <u>\$ 14,844,481</u> | <u>\$ 4,976,721</u> | <u>\$ 9,841,774</u> | <u>\$ 29,662,976</u> |

Cobb County, Georgia
Nonmajor Governmental Funds - Special Revenue Funds
Combining Balance Sheet
September 30, 2013

| | Law Library Fund | Community Services Fund | Grant Fund | Housing & Urban Development Grant Fund |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| Assets | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 113,139 | \$ 3,471 | \$ 2,321,696 | \$ 1,010,485 |
| Receivables: | | | | |
| Other | 42,460 | - | 299,855 | 2,933 |
| Due from other funds | - | - | 7,732 | - |
| Due from component units | - | - | - | - |
| Due from other governments and agencies | - | 88,308 | 1,773,506 | 184,713 |
| Prepaid expenditures | - | - | - | - |
| | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| Total assets | <u>\$ 155,599</u> | <u>\$ 91,779</u> | <u>\$ 4,402,789</u> | <u>\$ 1,198,131</u> |
| Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances | | | | |
| Liabilities: | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ - | \$ 87,803 | \$ 675,653 | \$ 505,603 |
| Accrued payroll | 375 | - | 10,321 | - |
| Due to other funds | - | 3,976 | 1,028,950 | 584 |
| Unearned revenue | - | - | 428,081 | - |
| | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| Total liabilities | <u>\$ 375</u> | <u>\$ 91,779</u> | <u>\$ 2,143,005</u> | <u>\$ 506,187</u> |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources | | | | |
| Unavailable revenues | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 1,132,889 | \$ - |
| | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources | <u>\$ 375</u> | <u>\$ 91,779</u> | <u>\$ 3,275,894</u> | <u>\$ 506,187</u> |
| Fund balances: | | | | |
| Nonspendable | | | | |
| Inventories and prepaid items | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Restricted | | | | |
| Special Programs | 155,224 | - | 1,126,895 | 691,944 |
| Committed | | | | |
| Construction and capital outlay | - | - | - | - |
| Special programs | - | - | 974,622 | - |
| Unassigned | - | - | (974,622) | - |
| | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| Total fund balances | <u>\$ 155,224</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ 1,126,895</u> | <u>\$ 691,944</u> |
| | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances | <u>\$ 155,599</u> | <u>\$ 91,779</u> | <u>\$ 4,402,789</u> | <u>\$ 1,198,131</u> |

| Hotel/Motel Tax Fund | Emergency 911 Fund | Parking Deck Facility Fund | 800 MHz Fund | Streetlight District Fund | Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| \$ - | \$ 1,158,014 | \$ 80,741 | \$ 9,069,194 | \$ - | \$ 13,756,740 |
| - | 2,651,228 | 1,073 | 89,321 | 223,096 | 3,309,966 |
| - | - | - | - | - | 7,732 |
| 382,477 | - | - | - | - | 382,477 |
| - | - | - | 37,062 | - | 2,083,589 |
| - | 9 | - | - | - | 9 |
| <u>\$ 382,477</u> | <u>\$ 3,809,251</u> | <u>\$ 81,814</u> | <u>\$ 9,195,577</u> | <u>\$ 223,096</u> | <u>\$ 19,540,513</u> |
| \$ - | \$ 244,417 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 1,513,476 |
| - | 22,071 | 22 | - | 499 | 33,288 |
| 382,477 | - | - | - | 171,246 | 1,587,233 |
| - | - | 1,065 | - | - | 429,146 |
| <u>\$ 382,477</u> | <u>\$ 266,488</u> | <u>\$ 1,087</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ 171,745</u> | <u>\$ 3,563,143</u> |
| <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ 1,132,889</u> |
| <u>\$ 382,477</u> | <u>\$ 266,488</u> | <u>\$ 1,087</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ 171,745</u> | <u>\$ 4,696,032</u> |
| \$ - | \$ 9 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 9 |
| - | 3,542,754 | - | 9,195,577 | 51,351 | 14,763,745 |
| - | - | 170,000 | - | - | 170,000 |
| - | - | 6,531 | - | 112,538 | 1,093,691 |
| - | - | (95,804) | - | (112,538) | (1,182,964) |
| <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ 3,542,763</u> | <u>\$ 80,727</u> | <u>\$ 9,195,577</u> | <u>\$ 51,351</u> | <u>\$ 14,844,481</u> |
| <u>\$ 382,477</u> | <u>\$ 3,809,251</u> | <u>\$ 81,814</u> | <u>\$ 9,195,577</u> | <u>\$ 223,096</u> | <u>\$ 19,540,513</u> |

Cobb County, Georgia
Nonmajor Governmental Funds - Special Revenue Funds
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

| | Law Library Fund | Community Services Fund | Grant Fund | Housing & Urban Development Grant Fund |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| Revenues: | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Intergovernmental | - | 567,127 | 12,414,892 | 6,894,220 |
| Charges for services | 649,245 | - | 4,675 | - |
| Interest earned | 44 | - | 1,805 | 1,040 |
| Miscellaneous | 4,935 | - | 1,016,551 | 3,555,115 |
| Total revenues | \$ 654,224 | \$ 567,127 | \$ 13,437,923 | \$ 10,450,375 |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| General government | \$ 538,034 | \$ - | \$ 6,389,262 | \$ - |
| Public safety | - | - | 2,412,391 | - |
| Public works | - | - | 2,233,542 | - |
| Health and welfare | - | 553,992 | 1,784,389 | - |
| Culture and recreation | - | - | 428,896 | - |
| Housing and development | - | - | 52,686 | 9,906,625 |
| Debt service: | | | | |
| Principal retirement | - | - | - | - |
| Interest and fiscal charges | - | - | - | - |
| Total expenditures | \$ 538,034 | \$ 553,992 | \$ 13,301,166 | \$ 9,906,625 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | \$ 116,190 | \$ 13,135 | \$ 136,757 | \$ 543,750 |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | |
| Transfers in | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 1,883,973 | \$ - |
| Transfers out | - | (13,135) | (1,362,086) | - |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | \$ - | \$ (13,135) | \$ 521,887 | \$ - |
| Net change in fund balances | \$ 116,190 | \$ - | \$ 658,644 | \$ 543,750 |
| Fund balances at beginning of year | 39,034 | - | 468,251 | 148,194 |
| Fund balances at end of year | \$ 155,224 | \$ - | \$ 1,126,895 | \$ 691,944 |

| Hotel/Motel Tax Fund | Emergency 911 Fund | Parking Deck Facility Fund | 800 MHz Fund | Streetlight District Fund | Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| \$ 11,244,163 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 11,244,163 |
| - | - | - | 149,846 | - | 20,026,085 |
| - | 11,302,006 | 545,200 | - | 4,850,784 | 17,351,910 |
| - | 3,908 | 217 | 9,598 | - | 16,612 |
| - | 4,771 | 668 | - | 8,281 | 4,590,321 |
| <u>\$ 11,244,163</u> | <u>\$ 11,310,685</u> | <u>\$ 546,085</u> | <u>\$ 159,444</u> | <u>\$ 4,859,065</u> | <u>\$ 53,229,091</u> |
| \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 6,927,296 |
| - | 12,810,260 | - | - | - | 15,222,651 |
| - | - | 187,829 | - | 4,957,130 | 7,378,501 |
| - | - | - | - | - | 2,338,381 |
| 7,067,602 | - | - | - | - | 7,496,498 |
| - | - | - | - | - | 9,959,311 |
| 1,475,000 | - | 270,000 | - | - | 1,745,000 |
| 2,151,119 | - | 342,100 | - | - | 2,493,219 |
| <u>\$ 10,693,721</u> | <u>\$ 12,810,260</u> | <u>\$ 799,929</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ 4,957,130</u> | <u>\$ 53,560,857</u> |
| <u>\$ 550,442</u> | <u>\$ (1,499,575)</u> | <u>\$ (253,844)</u> | <u>\$ 159,444</u> | <u>\$ (98,065)</u> | <u>\$ (331,766)</u> |
| \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 946,003 | \$ - | \$ 2,829,976 |
| (550,442) | - | - | - | (23,536) | (1,949,199) |
| <u>\$ (550,442)</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ 946,003</u> | <u>\$ (23,536)</u> | <u>\$ 880,777</u> |
| \$ - | \$ (1,499,575) | \$ (253,844) | \$ 1,105,447 | \$ (121,601) | \$ 549,011 |
| - | 5,042,338 | 334,571 | 8,090,130 | 172,952 | 14,295,470 |
| <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ 3,542,763</u> | <u>\$ 80,727</u> | <u>\$ 9,195,577</u> | <u>\$ 51,351</u> | <u>\$ 14,844,481</u> |

Cobb County, Georgia
Debt Service Fund
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and
Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual
For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

| | Budgeted Amounts | | Actual | Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative) |
|---|------------------|--------------|--------------|---|
| | Original | Final | | |
| Revenues: | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ 9,002,658 | \$ 9,002,658 | \$ 9,005,422 | \$ 2,764 |
| Charges for services | 100,000 | 100,000 | 196,052 | 96,052 |
| Interest earned | 29,000 | 29,000 | 27,585 | (1,415) |
| Total revenues | \$ 9,131,658 | \$ 9,131,658 | \$ 9,229,059 | \$ 97,401 |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| General government | \$ 80,882 | \$ 91,257 | \$ 81,407 | \$ 9,850 |
| Debt service: | | | | |
| Principal retirement | 6,995,000 | 6,995,000 | 6,995,000 | - |
| Interest and fiscal charges | 1,569,394 | 1,559,019 | 1,559,019 | - |
| Total expenditures | \$ 8,645,276 | \$ 8,645,276 | \$ 8,635,426 | \$ 9,850 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | \$ 486,382 | \$ 486,382 | \$ 593,633 | \$ 107,251 |
| Net change in fund balance | \$ 486,382 | \$ 486,382 | \$ 593,633 | \$ 107,251 |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | | | 9,248,141 | |
| Fund balance at end of year - GAAP basis | | | \$ 9,841,774 | |

Cobb County, Georgia
Law Library Special Revenue Fund
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and
Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Budgetary Basis)
For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

| | Budgeted Amounts | | Actual | Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative) |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---|
| | Original | Final | | |
| Revenues: | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ 598,364 | \$ 598,364 | \$ 649,245 | \$ 50,881 |
| Interest earned | - | - | 44 | 44 |
| Miscellaneous | 3,300 | 3,300 | 4,935 | 1,635 |
| Total revenues | <u>\$ 601,664</u> | <u>\$ 601,664</u> | <u>\$ 654,224</u> | <u>\$ 52,560</u> |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Personal services | \$ 197,200 | \$ 197,306 | \$ 197,305 | \$ 1 |
| Operating expenditures | 404,464 | 406,213 | 357,938 | 48,275 |
| Total expenditures | <u>\$ 601,664</u> | <u>\$ 603,519</u> | <u>\$ 555,243</u> | <u>\$ 48,276</u> |
| Net change in fund balance | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ (1,855)</u> | \$ 98,981 | <u>\$ 100,836</u> |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | | | <u>39,034</u> | |
| Fund balance at end of year - budgetary basis | | | \$ 138,015 | |
| Reconciliation to GAAP basis: | | | | |
| Elimination of encumbrances outstanding at end of year | | | <u>17,209</u> | |
| Fund balance at end of year-GAAP basis | | | <u>\$ 155,224</u> | |

Cobb County, Georgia
Street Light District Special Revenue Fund
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and
Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual
For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

| | Budgeted Amounts | | Actual | Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative) |
|---|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| | Original | Final | | |
| Revenues: | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ 4,328,696 | \$ 4,850,784 | \$ 4,850,784 | \$ - |
| Miscellaneous | - | 8,281 | 8,281 | - |
| Total revenues | <u>\$ 4,328,696</u> | <u>\$ 4,859,065</u> | <u>\$ 4,859,065</u> | <u>\$ -</u> |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Personal services | \$ 172,214 | \$ 173,455 | \$ 173,455 | \$ - |
| Operating expenditures | 4,133,482 | 4,783,676 | 4,784,012 | (336) |
| Total expenditures | <u>\$ 4,305,696</u> | <u>\$ 4,957,131</u> | <u>\$ 4,957,467</u> | <u>\$ (336)</u> |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures | <u>\$ 23,000</u> | <u>\$ (98,066)</u> | <u>\$ (98,402)</u> | <u>\$ (336)</u> |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | |
| Transfers out | <u>\$ (23,000)</u> | <u>\$ (23,536)</u> | <u>\$ (23,536)</u> | <u>\$ -</u> |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | <u>\$ (23,000)</u> | <u>\$ (23,536)</u> | <u>\$ (23,536)</u> | <u>\$ -</u> |
| Net change in fund balance | <u><u>\$ -</u></u> | <u><u>\$ (121,602)</u></u> | <u>\$ (121,938)</u> | <u><u>\$ (336)</u></u> |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | | | <u>172,952</u> | |
| Fund balance at end of year - budgetary basis | | | \$ 51,014 | |
| Reconciliation to GAAP basis: | | | | |
| Elimination of encumbrances outstanding at end of year | | | <u>337</u> | |
| Fund balance at end of year-GAAP basis | | | <u><u>\$ 51,351</u></u> | |

Cobb County, Georgia
Community Services Special Revenue Fund
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and
Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual
For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

| | Budgeted Amounts | | Actual | Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative) |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---|
| | Original | Final | | |
| Revenues: | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ 633,723 | \$ 633,723 | \$ 567,127 | \$ (66,596) |
| Total revenues | <u>\$ 633,723</u> | <u>\$ 633,723</u> | <u>\$ 567,127</u> | <u>\$ (66,596)</u> |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Operating expenditures | \$ 633,723 | \$ 633,723 | \$ 553,992 | \$ 79,731 |
| Total expenditures | <u>\$ 633,723</u> | <u>\$ 633,723</u> | <u>\$ 553,992</u> | <u>\$ 79,731</u> |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ 13,135</u> | <u>\$ 13,135</u> |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | |
| Transfers out | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ (13,135)</u> | <u>\$ (13,135)</u> |
| Net change in fund balance | <u><u>\$ -</u></u> | <u><u>\$ -</u></u> | <u><u>\$ -</u></u> | <u><u>\$ -</u></u> |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | | | <u>-</u> | |
| Fund balance at end of year - GAAP basis | | | <u><u>\$ -</u></u> | |

Cobb County, Georgia
Hotel/Motel Tax Special Revenue Fund
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and
Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual
For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

| | Budgeted Amounts | | Actual | Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative) |
|--|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|
| | Original | Final | | |
| Revenues: | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ 9,800,000 | \$ 11,244,163 | \$ 11,244,163 | \$ - |
| Total revenues | <u>\$ 9,800,000</u> | <u>\$ 11,244,163</u> | <u>\$ 11,244,163</u> | <u>\$ -</u> |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Operating expenditures | \$ 6,173,881 | \$ 7,067,602 | \$ 7,067,602 | \$ - |
| Debt service: | | | | |
| Principal retirement | 1,475,000 | 1,475,000 | 1,475,000 | - |
| Interest and fiscal charges | <u>2,151,119</u> | <u>2,151,119</u> | <u>2,151,119</u> | <u>-</u> |
| Total expenditures | <u>\$ 9,800,000</u> | <u>\$ 10,693,721</u> | <u>\$ 10,693,721</u> | <u>\$ -</u> |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ 550,442</u> | <u>\$ 550,442</u> | <u>\$ -</u> |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | |
| Transfers out | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ (550,442)</u> | <u>\$ (550,442)</u> | <u>\$ -</u> |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ (550,442)</u> | <u>\$ (550,442)</u> | <u>\$ -</u> |
| Net change in fund balance | <u><u>\$ -</u></u> | <u><u>\$ -</u></u> | <u><u>\$ -</u></u> | <u><u>\$ -</u></u> |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | | | <u>-</u> | |
| Fund balance at end of year - GAAP basis | | | <u><u>\$ -</u></u> | |

Cobb County, Georgia
Emergency 911 Special Revenue Fund
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and
Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Budgetary Basis)
For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

| | Budgeted Amounts | | Actual | Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative) |
|--|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|
| | Original | Final | | |
| Revenues: | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ 10,306,856 | \$ 10,306,856 | \$ 11,302,006 | \$ 995,150 |
| Interest earned | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,908 | 908 |
| Miscellaneous | 1,000 | 1,000 | 4,771 | 3,771 |
| Total revenues | \$ 10,310,856 | \$ 10,310,856 | \$ 11,310,685 | \$ 999,829 |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Personnel services | \$ 7,602,937 | \$ 7,602,937 | \$ 7,585,982 | \$ 16,955 |
| Operating expenditures | 2,705,541 | 3,568,447 | 3,268,571 | 299,876 |
| Capital outlay | - | 3,500,578 | 1,995,519 | 1,505,059 |
| Total expenditures | \$ 10,308,478 | \$ 14,671,962 | \$ 12,850,072 | \$ 1,821,890 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | \$ 2,378 | \$ (4,361,106) | \$ (1,539,387) | \$ 2,821,719 |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | |
| Transfers in | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Net change in fund balance | \$ 2,378 | \$ (4,361,106) | \$ (1,539,387) | \$ 2,821,719 |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | | | 5,042,338 | |
| Fund balance at end of year - budgetary basis | | | \$ 3,502,951 | |
| Reconciliation to GAAP basis: | | | | |
| Elimination of encumbrances outstanding at end of year | | | 39,812 | |
| Fund balance at end of year - GAAP basis | | | \$ 3,542,763 | |

Cobb County, Georgia
Parking Deck Facility Special Revenue Fund
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and
Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Budgetary Basis)
For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

| | Budgeted Amounts | | Actual | Variance with |
|--|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|
| | Original | Final | | Final Budget - Positive (Negative) |
| Revenues: | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ 772,220 | \$ 772,220 | \$ 545,200 | \$ (227,020) |
| Interest earned | 300 | 300 | 217 | (83) |
| Miscellaneous | - | - | 668 | 668 |
| Total revenues | <u>\$ 772,520</u> | <u>\$ 772,520</u> | <u>\$ 546,085</u> | <u>\$ (226,435)</u> |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Personnel services | \$ 39,168 | \$ 79,385 | \$ 79,385 | \$ - |
| Operating expenditures | 121,252 | 123,156 | 114,975 | 8,181 |
| Capital outlay | - | - | - | - |
| Debt service: | | | | |
| Principal retirement | 442,569 | 270,000 | 270,000 | - |
| Interest and fiscal charges | 169,531 | 342,100 | 342,100 | - |
| Total expenditures | <u>\$ 772,520</u> | <u>\$ 814,641</u> | <u>\$ 806,460</u> | <u>\$ 8,181</u> |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ (42,121)</u> | <u>\$ (260,375)</u> | <u>\$ (218,254)</u> |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | |
| Transfers in | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> |
| Net change in fund balance | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ (42,121)</u> | \$ (260,375) | <u>\$ (218,254)</u> |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | | | <u>334,571</u> | |
| Fund balance at end of year - budgetary basis | | | \$ 74,196 | |
| Reconciliation to GAAP basis: | | | | |
| Elimination of encumbrances outstanding at end of year | | | <u>6,531</u> | |
| Fund balance at end of year - GAAP basis | | | <u>\$ 80,727</u> | |

Cobb County, Georgia
800 MHz Special Revenue Fund
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and
Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual
For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

| | Budgeted Amounts | | Actual | Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative) |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| | Original | Final | | |
| Revenues: | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ 104,515 | \$ 104,515 | \$ 149,846 | \$ 45,331 |
| Interest earned | - | - | 9,598 | 9,598 |
| Total revenues | <u>\$ 104,515</u> | <u>\$ 104,515</u> | <u>\$ 159,444</u> | <u>\$ 54,929</u> |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Capital outlay | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Total expenditures | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | <u>\$ 104,515</u> | <u>\$ 104,515</u> | <u>\$ 159,444</u> | <u>\$ 54,929</u> |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | |
| Transfers in | <u>\$ 1,007,450</u> | <u>\$ 1,007,450</u> | <u>\$ 946,003</u> | <u>\$ (61,447)</u> |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | <u>\$ 1,007,450</u> | <u>\$ 1,007,450</u> | <u>\$ 946,003</u> | <u>\$ (61,447)</u> |
| Net change in fund balance | <u><u>\$ 1,111,965</u></u> | <u><u>\$ 1,111,965</u></u> | <u>\$ 1,105,447</u> | <u><u>\$ (6,518)</u></u> |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | | | <u>8,090,130</u> | |
| Fund balance at end of year - GAAP basis | | | <u><u>\$ 9,195,577</u></u> | |

Cobb County, Georgia
Nonmajor Business-Type Enterprise Funds
Combining Statement of Net Position
September 30, 2013

| | Cobblestone Golf Course Fund | Public Transit System Fund | Solid Waste Disposal Fund | Totals |
|---|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| Assets | | | | |
| Current assets: | | | | |
| Cash | \$ 610,849 | \$ 1,994,291 | \$ 137 | \$ 2,605,277 |
| Receivables: | | | | |
| Other | 35,539 | 2,189 | 52,806 | 90,534 |
| Due from other governments and agencies | - | 1,305,798 | - | 1,305,798 |
| Prepaid items | 3,272 | 55 | - | 3,327 |
| | <u>\$ 649,660</u> | <u>\$ 3,302,333</u> | <u>\$ 52,943</u> | <u>\$ 4,004,936</u> |
| Property, plant and equipment: | | | | |
| Capital assets not being depreciated | \$ 5,453,615 | \$ 10,804,768 | \$ 3,778,386 | \$ 20,036,769 |
| Capital assets being depreciated, net | 1,193,346 | 32,703,821 | 4,275,140 | 38,172,307 |
| | <u>\$ 6,646,961</u> | <u>\$ 43,508,589</u> | <u>\$ 8,053,526</u> | <u>\$ 58,209,076</u> |
| Net property, plant and equipment | <u>\$ 6,646,961</u> | <u>\$ 43,508,589</u> | <u>\$ 8,053,526</u> | <u>\$ 58,209,076</u> |
| Total noncurrent assets | <u>\$ 6,646,961</u> | <u>\$ 43,508,589</u> | <u>\$ 8,053,526</u> | <u>\$ 58,209,076</u> |
| Total assets | <u>\$ 7,296,621</u> | <u>\$ 46,810,922</u> | <u>\$ 8,106,469</u> | <u>\$ 62,214,012</u> |

Continued on next page.

Cobb County, Georgia
Nonmajor Business-Type Enterprise Funds
Combining Statement of Net Position
September 30, 2013

| | Cobblestone Golf Course Fund | Public Transit System Fund | Solid Waste Disposal Fund | Totals |
|---|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| Liabilities and Net Position | | | | |
| Liabilities: | | | | |
| Current liabilities (payable from current assets): | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ 239,935 | \$ 1,508,307 | \$ 40,175 | \$ 1,788,417 |
| Accrued payroll | - | 1,573 | 8,355 | 9,928 |
| Due to other | 1,117 | - | - | 1,117 |
| Due to other governments and agencies | 22,389 | - | - | 22,389 |
| Accrued interest payable | - | - | 50,625 | 50,625 |
| Unearned revenues | 14,642 | - | - | 14,642 |
| Current portion of revenue bonds | - | - | 2,050,000 | 2,050,000 |
| Current portion of compensated absences | - | 11,883 | 9,553 | 21,436 |
| Current portion of postclosure care | - | - | 322,647 | 322,647 |
| Current portion of capital lease payable | 68,093 | - | - | 68,093 |
| | <u>\$ 346,176</u> | <u>\$ 1,521,763</u> | <u>\$ 2,481,355</u> | <u>\$ 4,349,294</u> |
| Total current liabilities | | | | |
| Long-term liabilities: | | | | |
| Revenue bonds (net of current portion and bond premium) | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 2,076,505 | \$ 2,076,505 |
| Compensated absences (net of current portion) | - | - | 38,419 | 38,419 |
| Advances from other funds | 3,732,109 | - | - | 3,732,109 |
| Closure and postclosure care (net of current portion) | - | - | 24,626,326 | 24,626,326 |
| Capital lease payable (net of current portion) | 190,749 | - | - | 190,749 |
| | <u>\$ 3,922,858</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ 26,741,250</u> | <u>\$ 30,664,108</u> |
| Total long-term liabilities | | | | |
| | <u>\$ 4,269,034</u> | <u>\$ 1,521,763</u> | <u>\$ 29,222,605</u> | <u>\$ 35,013,402</u> |
| Total liabilities | | | | |
| Net Position: | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | \$ 6,388,119 | \$ 43,489,748 | \$ 3,927,021 | \$ 53,804,888 |
| Unrestricted | (3,360,532) | 1,799,411 | (25,043,157) | (26,604,278) |
| Total net position | <u>\$ 3,027,587</u> | <u>\$ 45,289,159</u> | <u>\$ (21,116,136)</u> | <u>\$ 27,200,610</u> |

Continued from preceding page.

Cobb County, Georgia
Nonmajor Business-Type Enterprise Funds
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position
For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

| | Cobblestone Golf Course Fund | Public Transit System Fund | Solid Waste Disposal Fund | Totals |
|---|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Operating revenues: | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ 1,825,184 | \$ 6,050,804 | \$ 281,315 | \$ 8,157,303 |
| Miscellaneous income | 799 | 29,139 | - | 29,938 |
| Total operating revenues | <u>\$ 1,825,983</u> | <u>\$ 6,079,943</u> | <u>\$ 281,315</u> | <u>\$ 8,187,241</u> |
| Operating expenses: | | | | |
| Personnel services | \$ - | \$ 628,795 | \$ 272,815 | \$ 901,610 |
| Other operating expenses | 1,417,885 | 17,450,878 | 63,538 | 18,932,301 |
| Total operating expenses | <u>\$ 1,417,885</u> | <u>\$ 18,079,673</u> | <u>\$ 336,353</u> | <u>\$ 19,833,911</u> |
| Operating income (loss) before depreciation | \$ 408,098 | \$ (11,999,730) | \$ (55,038) | \$ (11,646,670) |
| Less depreciation | <u>(172,496)</u> | <u>(4,628,999)</u> | <u>(410,767)</u> | <u>(5,212,262)</u> |
| Operating income (loss) | <u>\$ 235,602</u> | <u>\$ (16,628,729)</u> | <u>\$ (465,805)</u> | <u>\$ (16,858,932)</u> |
| Nonoperating revenues (expenses): | | | | |
| Interest income | \$ 404 | \$ 522 | \$ 173 | \$ 1,099 |
| Interest and fiscal charges | (5,609) | - | (228,750) | (234,359) |
| Gain (loss) on sale of capital assets | - | 2,025 | - | 2,025 |
| Amortization | - | - | 76,512 | 76,512 |
| Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) | <u>\$ (5,205)</u> | <u>\$ 2,547</u> | <u>\$ (152,065)</u> | <u>\$ (154,723)</u> |
| Net income (loss) before transfers and capital contributions | <u>\$ 230,397</u> | <u>\$ (16,626,182)</u> | <u>\$ (617,870)</u> | <u>\$ (17,013,655)</u> |
| Capital contributions | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ 9,760,924</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ 9,760,924</u> |
| Transfers: | | | | |
| Transfers in | \$ - | \$ 9,093,163 | \$ 2,008,692 | \$ 11,101,855 |
| Transfers out | (2,120) | (52,501) | - | (54,621) |
| Total transfers | <u>\$ (2,120)</u> | <u>\$ 9,040,662</u> | <u>\$ 2,008,692</u> | <u>\$ 11,047,234</u> |
| Change in net position | <u>\$ 228,277</u> | <u>\$ 2,175,404</u> | <u>\$ 1,390,822</u> | <u>\$ 3,794,503</u> |
| Total net position - beginning | <u>\$ 2,799,310</u> | <u>\$ 43,113,755</u> | <u>\$ (22,466,920)</u> | <u>\$ 23,446,145</u> |
| Restatement | - | - | (40,038) | (40,038) |
| Total net position - beginning, as restated | <u>\$ 2,799,310</u> | <u>\$ 43,113,755</u> | <u>\$ (22,506,958)</u> | <u>\$ 23,406,107</u> |
| Total net position - ending | <u><u>\$ 3,027,587</u></u> | <u><u>\$ 45,289,159</u></u> | <u><u>\$ (21,116,136)</u></u> | <u><u>\$ 27,200,610</u></u> |

Cobb County, Georgia
Nonmajor Business-Type Enterprise Funds
Combining Statement of Cash Flows
For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

| | Cobblestone Golf Course Fund | Public Transit System Fund | Solid Waste Disposal Fund | Totals |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Cash flows from operating activities: | | | | |
| Cash received from customers | \$ 1,823,139 | \$ 7,849,970 | \$ 927,949 | \$ 10,601,058 |
| Cash payments for goods and services | (1,322,935) | (18,851,467) | (346,989) | (20,521,391) |
| Cash payments for employee services and fringe benefits | - | (665,736) | (278,934) | (944,670) |
| Net cash from (to) operating activities | <u>\$ 500,204</u> | <u>\$ (11,667,233)</u> | <u>\$ 302,026</u> | <u>\$ (10,865,003)</u> |
| Cash flows from noncapital financing activities: | | | | |
| Transfers in | \$ - | \$ 9,093,163 | \$ 2,008,692 | \$ 11,101,855 |
| Transfers out | (2,120) | (52,501) | - | (54,621) |
| Net cash from (to) noncapital financing activities | <u>\$ (2,120)</u> | <u>\$ 9,040,662</u> | <u>\$ 2,008,692</u> | <u>\$ 11,047,234</u> |
| Cash flows from capital and related financing activities: | | | | |
| Payments on capital leases | \$ (66,812) | \$ - | \$ - | \$ (66,812) |
| Capital contributions | - | 9,760,924 | - | 9,760,924 |
| Payments on advances from other funds | (337,500) | - | - | (337,500) |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets | - | 2,025 | - | 2,025 |
| Payments for capital acquisitions | (15,750) | (5,142,709) | - | (5,158,459) |
| Bond principal payments | - | - | (2,100,000) | (2,100,000) |
| Interest and fiscal charges | (5,609) | - | (255,000) | (260,609) |
| Net cash from (to) capital and related financing activities | <u>\$ (425,671)</u> | <u>\$ 4,620,240</u> | <u>\$ (2,355,000)</u> | <u>\$ 1,839,569</u> |
| Cash flows from investing activities: | | | | |
| Interest received | \$ 404 | \$ 522 | 173 | \$ 1,099 |
| Net cash from investing activities | <u>\$ 404</u> | <u>\$ 522</u> | <u>\$ 173</u> | <u>\$ 1,099</u> |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | \$ 72,817 | \$ 1,994,191 | \$ (44,109) | \$ 2,022,899 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year | <u>538,032</u> | <u>100</u> | <u>44,246</u> | <u>582,378</u> |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of year | <u><u>\$ 610,849</u></u> | <u><u>\$ 1,994,291</u></u> | <u><u>\$ 137</u></u> | <u><u>\$ 2,605,277</u></u> |

Continued on next page.

Cobb County, Georgia
Nonmajor Business-Type Enterprise Funds
Combining Statement of Cash Flows
For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

| | Cobblestone Golf Course Fund | Public Transit System Fund | Solid Waste Disposal Fund | Totals |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash from operating activities: | | | | |
| Operating income (loss) | \$ 235,602 | \$ (16,628,729) | \$ (465,805) | \$ (16,858,932) |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash from operating activities: | | | | |
| Depreciation | \$ 172,496 | \$ 4,628,999 | \$ 410,767 | \$ 5,212,262 |
| Change in assets and liabilities: | | | | |
| Decrease (increase) in accounts receivables | - | 30,783 | - | 30,783 |
| Decrease (increase) in other receivables | (2,844) | 106,671 | 7,480 | 111,307 |
| Decrease (increase) in due from other funds | - | 320,093 | 639,154 | 959,247 |
| Decrease (increase) in due from other governments | - | 1,312,480 | - | 1,312,480 |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts payable | 111,456 | (1,398,970) | 39,195 | (1,248,319) |
| Increase (decrease) in accrued payroll | - | 111 | (4,032) | (3,921) |
| Increase (decrease) in accrued vacation payable | - | (37,052) | (2,087) | (39,139) |
| Increase (decrease) in due to other funds | - | (1,619) | - | (1,619) |
| Increase (decrease) in due to others | 46 | - | - | 46 |
| Increase (decrease) in due to other governments | (1,746) | - | - | (1,746) |
| Increase (decrease) in closure/post closure care | - | - | (322,646) | (322,646) |
| Increase (decrease) in unearned revenues | (14,806) | - | - | (14,806) |
| Total adjustments | \$ 264,602 | \$ 4,961,496 | \$ 767,831 | \$ 5,993,929 |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities | \$ 500,204 | \$ (11,667,233) | \$ 302,026 | \$ (10,865,003) |
| Supplemental disclosure of cashflow information: | | | | |
| Cash paid for interest | \$ 5,609 | \$ - | \$ 255,000 | \$ 260,609 |

Continued from preceding page.

Agency Funds
Cobb County, Georgia
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities
For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

| | Balance October 1, 2012 | Additions | Deductions | Balance September 30, 2013 |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Clerk of State Court | | | | |
| Assets | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 5,065,234 | \$ 33,175,734 | \$ 33,032,348 | \$ 5,208,620 |
| Liabilities | | | | |
| Funds held in trust for others | \$ 5,065,234 | \$ 33,175,734 | \$ 33,032,348 | \$ 5,208,620 |
| Clerk of Juvenile Court | | | | |
| Assets | | | | |
| Cash | \$ 2,073 | \$ 18,026 | \$ 18,206 | \$ 1,893 |
| Liabilities | | | | |
| Funds held in trust for others | \$ 2,073 | \$ 18,026 | \$ 18,206 | \$ 1,893 |
| Sheriff | | | | |
| Assets | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 7,312,469 | \$ 9,633,551 | \$ 9,522,039 | \$ 7,423,981 |
| Liabilities | | | | |
| Funds held in trust for others | \$ 7,312,469 | \$ 9,633,551 | \$ 9,522,039 | \$ 7,423,981 |
| Clerk of Superior Court | | | | |
| Assets | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 11,511,507 | \$ 82,233,123 | \$ 80,214,800 | \$ 13,529,830 |
| Liabilities | | | | |
| Funds held in trust for others | \$ 11,511,507 | \$ 82,233,123 | \$ 80,214,800 | \$ 13,529,830 |
| Clerk of Probate Court | | | | |
| Assets | | | | |
| Cash | \$ - | \$ 1,906,110 | \$ 1,906,110 | \$ - |
| Liabilities | | | | |
| Due to other funds | \$ - | \$ 1,906,110 | \$ 1,906,110 | \$ - |
| Tax Commissioner | | | | |
| Assets | | | | |
| Cash | \$ 62,105,358 | \$ 804,573,150 | \$ 824,296,359 | \$ 42,382,149 |
| Taxes and penalties receivable | 400,364,204 | 582,027,244 | 587,968,088 | 394,423,360 |
| | <u>\$ 462,469,562</u> | <u>\$ 1,386,600,394</u> | <u>\$ 1,412,264,447</u> | <u>\$ 436,805,509</u> |
| Liabilities | | | | |
| Unremitted tax collections | \$ 62,105,358 | \$ 804,573,150 | \$ 824,296,359 | \$ 42,382,149 |
| Taxes payable to others upon collection | 400,364,204 | 582,027,244 | 587,968,088 | 394,423,360 |
| | <u>\$ 462,469,562</u> | <u>\$ 1,386,600,394</u> | <u>\$ 1,412,264,447</u> | <u>\$ 436,805,509</u> |

Continued on next page.

Cobb County, Georgia
Agency Funds
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities
For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

| | Balance October 1, 2012 | Additions | Deductions | Balance September 30, 2013 |
|--|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Accounts Payable Fund | | | | |
| Assets | | | | |
| Accounts receivable | \$ 1 | \$ 51,636,048 | \$ 51,636,049 | \$ - |
| Liabilities | | | | |
| Bank overdraft | \$ 1 | \$ 51,636,048 | \$ 51,636,049 | \$ - |
| Payroll Fund | | | | |
| Assets | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 117,005 | \$ 279,324,360 | \$ 273,812,993 | \$ 5,628,372 |
| Accounts receivable | 545 | - | - | 545 |
| | <u>\$ 117,550</u> | <u>\$ 279,324,360</u> | <u>\$ 273,812,993</u> | <u>\$ 5,628,917</u> |
| Liabilities | | | | |
| Unremitted payroll tax and withholdings | \$ 117,550 | \$ 279,324,360 | \$ 273,812,993 | \$ 5,628,917 |
| | <u>\$ 117,550</u> | <u>\$ 279,324,360</u> | <u>\$ 273,812,993</u> | <u>\$ 5,628,917</u> |
| Child Support, Witness and Jurors' Fees | | | | |
| Assets | | | | |
| Cash | \$ 55,024 | \$ 3,072,884 | \$ 3,078,708 | \$ 49,200 |
| Liabilities | | | | |
| Funds held in trust for others | \$ 55,024 | \$ 3,072,884 | \$ 3,078,708 | \$ 49,200 |
| | <u>\$ 55,024</u> | <u>\$ 3,072,884</u> | <u>\$ 3,078,708</u> | <u>\$ 49,200</u> |
| Total assets | <u>\$ 486,533,420</u> | <u>\$ 1,847,600,230</u> | <u>\$ 1,865,485,700</u> | <u>\$ 468,647,950</u> |
| Total liabilities | <u>\$ 486,533,420</u> | <u>\$ 1,847,600,230</u> | <u>\$ 1,865,485,700</u> | <u>\$ 468,647,950</u> |

Continued from preceding page.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

Cobb County, Georgia
General Fund
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and
Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Budgetary Basis)
For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

| | Budgeted Amounts | | Actual | Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative) |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Original | Final | | |
| Revenues: | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ 228,024,776 | \$ 223,324,776 | \$ 237,266,998 | \$ 13,942,222 |
| Licenses and permits | 20,109,999 | 20,160,782 | 22,075,597 | 1,914,815 |
| Intergovernmental | 3,908,999 | 4,058,487 | 3,794,620 | (263,867) |
| Charges for services | 35,397,775 | 36,036,702 | 39,250,325 | 3,213,623 |
| Fines and forfeits | 9,291,001 | 11,233,891 | 12,368,031 | 1,134,140 |
| Interest earned | 874,998 | 876,012 | 792,979 | (83,033) |
| Miscellaneous | 3,584,696 | 5,127,822 | 5,650,073 | 522,251 |
| | | | | |
| Total revenues | \$ 301,192,244 | \$ 300,818,472 | \$ 321,198,623 | \$ 20,380,151 |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Current | | | | |
| General government: | | | | |
| Legislative: | | | | |
| Board of Commissioners | | | | |
| Personnel services | \$ 787,406 | \$ 820,366 | \$ 820,366 | \$ - |
| Operating expenditures | 51,350 | 50,083 | 50,082 | 1 |
| | 838,756 | 870,449 | 870,448 | 1 |
| Other Governmental | | | | |
| Operating expenditures | 1,474,466 | 1,607,525 | 1,554,525 | 53,000 |
| Non-Profit | | | | |
| Operating expenditures | 963,695 | 1,068,351 | 1,061,793 | 6,558 |
| Total legislative | 3,276,917 | 3,546,325 | 3,486,766 | 59,559 |
| Judicial: | | | | |
| Clerk of State Court | | | | |
| Personnel services | 4,226,702 | 4,226,702 | 4,203,395 | 23,307 |
| Operating expenditures | 87,469 | 87,740 | 55,057 | 32,683 |
| Capital outlay | - | 55,589 | - | 55,589 |
| | 4,314,171 | 4,370,031 | 4,258,452 | 111,579 |
| Clerk of Superior Court | | | | |
| Personnel services | 5,178,873 | 5,177,803 | 5,177,801 | 2 |
| Operating expenditures | 248,136 | 282,451 | 282,451 | - |
| | 5,427,009 | 5,460,254 | 5,460,252 | 2 |
| District Attorney | | | | |
| Personnel services | 5,819,950 | 6,361,196 | 6,345,550 | 15,646 |
| Operating expenditures | 222,507 | 566,667 | 546,644 | 20,023 |
| | 6,042,457 | 6,927,863 | 6,892,194 | 35,669 |
| Chief Magistrate | | | | |
| Personnel services | 3,243,444 | 3,243,444 | 3,087,800 | 155,644 |
| Operating expenditures | 81,169 | 92,825 | 81,193 | 11,632 |
| | 3,324,613 | 3,336,269 | 3,168,993 | 167,276 |

Continued on next page.

Cobb County, Georgia
General Fund
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and
Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Budgetary Basis)
For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

| | Budgeted Amounts | | Actual | Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative) |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---|
| | Original | Final | | |
| Juvenile Court | | | | |
| Personnel services | 4,929,957 | 4,929,957 | 4,751,421 | 178,536 |
| Operating expenditures | 120,825 | 225,426 | 220,173 | 5,253 |
| | <u>5,050,782</u> | <u>5,155,383</u> | <u>4,971,594</u> | <u>183,789</u> |
| Probate Court | | | | |
| Personnel services | 1,142,362 | 1,142,362 | 1,116,734 | 25,628 |
| Operating expenditures | 130,965 | 164,038 | 164,040 | (2) |
| | <u>1,273,327</u> | <u>1,306,400</u> | <u>1,280,774</u> | <u>25,626</u> |
| Solicitor | | | | |
| Personnel services | 4,960,655 | 5,401,258 | 5,396,946 | 4,312 |
| Operating expenditures | 36,702 | 67,710 | 59,590 | 8,120 |
| | <u>4,997,357</u> | <u>5,468,968</u> | <u>5,456,536</u> | <u>12,432</u> |
| State Court | | | | |
| Personnel services | 6,222,379 | 6,288,666 | 6,188,115 | 100,551 |
| Operating expenditures | 399,853 | 529,930 | 516,293 | 13,637 |
| Capital outlay | - | 1,200 | 1,129 | 71 |
| | <u>6,622,232</u> | <u>6,819,796</u> | <u>6,705,537</u> | <u>114,259</u> |
| Superior Court | | | | |
| Personnel services | 5,026,363 | 5,284,276 | 5,264,250 | 20,026 |
| Operating expenditures | 1,007,785 | 1,120,727 | 1,056,976 | 63,751 |
| Capital outlay | - | 9,083 | 9,083 | - |
| | <u>6,034,148</u> | <u>6,414,086</u> | <u>6,330,309</u> | <u>83,777</u> |
| Circuit Defender | | | | |
| Personnel services | 739,274 | 750,182 | 750,183 | (1) |
| Operating expenditures | 4,580,625 | 4,788,136 | 4,788,134 | 2 |
| | <u>5,319,899</u> | <u>5,538,318</u> | <u>5,538,317</u> | <u>1</u> |
| Total judicial | <u>48,405,995</u> | <u>50,797,368</u> | <u>50,062,958</u> | <u>734,410</u> |
| Executive and administrative: | | | | |
| County Manager | | | | |
| Personnel services | 1,160,462 | 1,152,353 | 1,052,924 | 99,429 |
| Operating expenditures | 96,648 | 107,177 | 104,471 | 2,706 |
| Capital outlay | - | 23,783 | 23,783 | - |
| | <u>1,257,110</u> | <u>1,283,313</u> | <u>1,181,178</u> | <u>102,135</u> |

Continued on next page.

Cobb County, Georgia
General Fund
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and
Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Budgetary Basis)
For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

| | Budgeted Amounts | | Actual | Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative) |
|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---|
| | Original | Final | | |
| General Administrative | | | | |
| Personnel services | 23,000 | 23,000 | - | 23,000 |
| Operating expenditures | 6,799,613 | 10,310,185 | 10,049,832 | 260,353 |
| | <u>6,822,613</u> | <u>10,333,185</u> | <u>10,049,832</u> | <u>283,353</u> |
| Information Services | | | | |
| Personnel services | 9,338,935 | 9,411,369 | 9,411,370 | (1) |
| Operating expenditures | 5,973,465 | 6,022,100 | 5,967,008 | 55,092 |
| Capital outlay | - | 98,898 | 98,122 | 776 |
| | <u>15,312,400</u> | <u>15,532,367</u> | <u>15,476,500</u> | <u>55,867</u> |
| Drug Treatment | | | | |
| Personnel services | 255,975 | 285,810 | 285,811 | (1) |
| Operating expenditures | 222,300 | 167,301 | 167,301 | - |
| | <u>478,275</u> | <u>453,111</u> | <u>453,112</u> | <u>(1)</u> |
| Finance | | | | |
| Personnel services | 2,548,229 | 2,548,229 | 2,494,399 | 53,830 |
| Operating expenditures | 246,175 | 251,822 | 204,701 | 47,121 |
| | <u>2,794,404</u> | <u>2,800,051</u> | <u>2,699,100</u> | <u>100,951</u> |
| Purchasing | | | | |
| Personnel services | 2,301,521 | 2,280,494 | 2,280,493 | 1 |
| Operating expenditures | 1,413,245 | 1,761,584 | 1,761,584 | - |
| Capital outlay | 1,500,000 | 3,435,765 | 3,405,766 | 29,999 |
| | <u>5,214,766</u> | <u>7,477,843</u> | <u>7,447,843</u> | <u>30,000</u> |
| Fleet | | | | |
| Personnel services | 758,881 | 747,528 | 747,527 | 1 |
| Operating expenditures | 25,560 | 33,066 | 33,066 | - |
| | <u>784,441</u> | <u>780,594</u> | <u>780,593</u> | <u>1</u> |
| Tax Assessor | | | | |
| Personnel services | 3,469,586 | 3,469,586 | 3,387,185 | 82,401 |
| Operating expenditures | 1,673,096 | 1,851,815 | 1,831,109 | 20,706 |
| | <u>5,142,682</u> | <u>5,321,401</u> | <u>5,218,294</u> | <u>103,107</u> |
| Internal Audit | | | | |
| Personnel services | 264,980 | 294,360 | 294,361 | (1) |
| Operating expenditures | 3,661 | 4,183 | 4,185 | (2) |
| | <u>268,641</u> | <u>298,543</u> | <u>298,546</u> | <u>(3)</u> |
| Human Resources | | | | |
| Personnel services | 1,666,876 | 1,724,176 | 1,724,175 | 1 |
| Operating expenditures | 587,913 | 562,628 | 510,883 | 51,745 |
| | <u>2,254,789</u> | <u>2,286,804</u> | <u>2,235,058</u> | <u>51,746</u> |
| Ethics Board | | | | |
| Operating expenditures | 1,130 | 1,130 | - | 1,130 |
| Property Management | | | | |
| Personnel services | 4,398,386 | 4,501,476 | 4,501,478 | (2) |
| Operating expenditures | 5,159,895 | 5,004,199 | 4,713,238 | 290,961 |
| Capital outlay | - | 17,018 | 17,018 | - |
| | <u>9,558,281</u> | <u>9,522,693</u> | <u>9,231,734</u> | <u>290,959</u> |

Continued on next page.

Cobb County, Georgia
General Fund
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and
Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Budgetary Basis)
For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

| | Budgeted Amounts | | Actual | Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative) |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---|
| | Original | Final | | |
| Tax Commissioner | | | | |
| Personnel services | 7,134,902 | 7,089,902 | 6,736,156 | 353,746 |
| Operating expenditures | 516,217 | 596,998 | 588,667 | 8,331 |
| Capital outlay | - | 226,396 | 201,683 | 24,713 |
| | <u>7,651,119</u> | <u>7,913,296</u> | <u>7,526,506</u> | <u>386,790</u> |
| Public Services | | | | |
| Personnel services | 228,377 | 234,145 | 234,144 | 1 |
| Operating expenditures | 8,145 | 10,161 | 10,162 | (1) |
| | <u>236,522</u> | <u>244,306</u> | <u>244,306</u> | <u>-</u> |
| Communications | | | | |
| Personnel services | 958,282 | 1,012,941 | 1,012,941 | - |
| Operating expenditures | 126,600 | 89,787 | 89,788 | (1) |
| Capital outlay | - | 39,952 | 39,952 | - |
| | <u>1,084,882</u> | <u>1,142,680</u> | <u>1,142,681</u> | <u>(1)</u> |
| Support Services | | | | |
| Personnel services | 583,928 | 468,824 | 468,824 | - |
| Operating Services | 19,763 | 9,439 | 9,438 | 1 |
| | <u>603,691</u> | <u>478,263</u> | <u>478,262</u> | <u>1</u> |
| Elections & Registration | | | | |
| Personnel services | 2,043,954 | 1,861,789 | 1,852,334 | 9,455 |
| Operating expenditures | 680,060 | 954,689 | 939,365 | 15,324 |
| | <u>2,724,014</u> | <u>2,816,478</u> | <u>2,791,699</u> | <u>24,779</u> |
| County Clerk | | | | |
| Personnel services | 279,570 | 279,570 | 279,183 | 387 |
| Operating expenditures | 35,648 | 36,353 | 22,646 | 13,707 |
| | <u>315,218</u> | <u>315,923</u> | <u>301,829</u> | <u>14,094</u> |
| Law Department | | | | |
| Personnel services | 1,510,396 | 1,491,045 | 1,491,042 | 3 |
| Operating expenditures | 343,994 | 410,229 | 410,228 | 1 |
| | <u>1,854,390</u> | <u>1,901,274</u> | <u>1,901,270</u> | <u>4</u> |
| Total executive and administrative | <u>64,359,368</u> | <u>70,903,255</u> | <u>69,458,343</u> | <u>1,444,912</u> |
| Total general government | <u>116,042,280</u> | <u>125,246,948</u> | <u>123,008,067</u> | <u>2,238,881</u> |
| Public Safety: | | | | |
| P S Training Center | | | | |
| Personnel services | 1,183,245 | 1,240,415 | 1,240,413 | 2 |
| Operating expenditures | 301,570 | 320,262 | 263,888 | 56,374 |
| Capital outlay | - | 20,200 | 10,790 | 9,410 |
| | <u>1,484,815</u> | <u>1,580,877</u> | <u>1,515,091</u> | <u>65,786</u> |
| Police Department | | | | |
| Personnel services | 51,627,557 | 51,789,510 | 51,789,517 | (7) |
| Operating expenditures | 3,792,966 | 5,552,050 | 5,503,467 | 48,583 |
| Capital outlay | - | 546,258 | 502,696 | 43,562 |
| | <u>55,420,523</u> | <u>57,887,818</u> | <u>57,795,680</u> | <u>92,138</u> |

Continued on next page.

Cobb County, Georgia
General Fund
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and
Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Budgetary Basis)
For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

| | Budgeted Amounts | | Actual | Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative) |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---|
| | Original | Final | | |
| Countywide-800MHZ | | | | |
| Personnel services | 252,140 | 252,140 | 247,187 | 4,953 |
| Operating expenditures | 1,427,085 | 1,438,161 | 1,308,725 | 129,436 |
| Capital outlay | - | 24,200 | 3,034 | 21,166 |
| | <u>1,679,225</u> | <u>1,714,501</u> | <u>1,558,946</u> | <u>155,555</u> |
| Animal Control | | | | |
| Personnel services | 2,450,219 | 2,450,219 | 2,420,351 | 29,868 |
| Operating expenditures | 469,570 | 514,928 | 425,362 | 89,566 |
| Capital outlay | - | 76,914 | 31,914 | 45,000 |
| | <u>2,919,789</u> | <u>3,042,061</u> | <u>2,877,627</u> | <u>164,434</u> |
| Public Safety | | | | |
| Personnel services | 1,437,800 | 1,437,800 | 1,300,100 | 137,700 |
| Operating expenditures | 75,843 | 82,550 | 71,885 | 10,665 |
| Capital outlay | - | 13,000 | 13,000 | - |
| | <u>1,513,643</u> | <u>1,533,350</u> | <u>1,384,985</u> | <u>148,365</u> |
| Safety Village | | | | |
| Personnel services | 112,612 | 112,612 | 106,854 | 5,758 |
| Operating expenditures | 155,244 | 170,154 | 139,457 | 30,697 |
| | <u>267,856</u> | <u>282,766</u> | <u>246,311</u> | <u>36,455</u> |
| Sheriff | | | | |
| Personnel services | 19,222,057 | 19,374,603 | 19,374,603 | - |
| Operating expenditures | 1,504,381 | 1,825,078 | 1,825,078 | - |
| Capital outlay | - | 34,074 | 26,532 | 7,542 |
| | <u>20,726,438</u> | <u>21,233,755</u> | <u>21,226,213</u> | <u>7,542</u> |
| Corrections | | | | |
| Personnel services | 31,244,119 | 31,270,338 | 31,270,339 | (1) |
| Operating expenditures | 14,677,615 | 14,812,634 | 13,389,209 | 1,423,425 |
| Capital outlay | - | 280,035 | 274,695 | 5,340 |
| | <u>45,921,734</u> | <u>46,363,007</u> | <u>44,934,243</u> | <u>1,428,764</u> |
| Medical Examiner | | | | |
| Personnel services | 600,985 | 612,965 | 612,963 | 2 |
| Operating expenditures | 520,302 | 517,586 | 517,587 | (1) |
| | <u>1,121,287</u> | <u>1,130,551</u> | <u>1,130,550</u> | <u>1</u> |
| Total public safety | <u>131,055,310</u> | <u>134,768,686</u> | <u>132,669,646</u> | <u>2,099,040</u> |
| Public Works: | | | | |
| Department of Transportation | | | | |
| Personnel services | 10,703,055 | 10,703,055 | 10,679,825 | 23,230 |
| Operating expenditures | 2,926,804 | 4,183,965 | 3,734,150 | 449,815 |
| Capital outlay | - | 262,075 | 147,516 | 114,559 |
| | <u>13,629,859</u> | <u>15,149,095</u> | <u>14,561,491</u> | <u>587,604</u> |
| Total public works | <u>13,629,859</u> | <u>15,149,095</u> | <u>14,561,491</u> | <u>587,604</u> |
| Culture and Recreation | | | | |
| Extension Service | | | | |
| Personnel services | 540,007 | 527,052 | 499,860 | 27,192 |
| Operating expenditures | 23,369 | 36,650 | 30,127 | 6,523 |
| | <u>563,376</u> | <u>563,702</u> | <u>529,987</u> | <u>33,715</u> |

Continued on next page.

Cobb County, Georgia
General Fund
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and
Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Budgetary Basis)
For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

| | Budgeted Amounts | | Actual | Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative) |
|---|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|---|
| | Original | Final | | |
| Library | | | | |
| Personnel services | 8,069,510 | 8,069,510 | 7,956,970 | 112,540 |
| Operating expenditures | 2,719,927 | 3,152,616 | 3,150,055 | 2,561 |
| Capital outlay | - | 86,929 | 53,820 | 33,109 |
| | <u>10,789,437</u> | <u>11,309,055</u> | <u>11,160,845</u> | <u>148,210</u> |
| Parks and Recreation | | | | |
| Personnel services | 13,047,553 | 13,043,269 | 12,756,424 | 286,845 |
| Operating expenditures | 5,595,828 | 7,038,755 | 6,499,911 | 538,844 |
| Capital outlay | - | 351,251 | 342,476 | 8,775 |
| | <u>18,643,381</u> | <u>20,433,275</u> | <u>19,598,811</u> | <u>834,464</u> |
| Total culture and recreation | <u>29,996,194</u> | <u>32,306,032</u> | <u>31,289,643</u> | <u>1,016,389</u> |
| Health and welfare: | | | | |
| Senior Services | | | | |
| Personnel services | 1,978,191 | 2,347,230 | 2,347,231 | (1) |
| Operating expenditures | 449,562 | 499,664 | 499,238 | 426 |
| Capital outlay | - | 64,466 | 64,200 | 266 |
| | <u>2,427,753</u> | <u>2,911,360</u> | <u>2,910,669</u> | <u>691</u> |
| Cobb County Board of Health | | | | |
| Operating expenditures | <u>978,560</u> | <u>978,560</u> | <u>897,013</u> | <u>81,547</u> |
| Total health and welfare | <u>3,406,313</u> | <u>3,889,920</u> | <u>3,807,682</u> | <u>82,238</u> |
| Housing and development: | | | | |
| Community Development | | | | |
| Personnel services | 6,910,759 | 6,960,374 | 6,960,375 | (1) |
| Operating expenditures | 357,018 | 627,083 | 554,850 | 72,233 |
| | <u>7,267,777</u> | <u>7,587,457</u> | <u>7,515,225</u> | <u>72,232</u> |
| Total housing and development | <u>7,267,777</u> | <u>7,587,457</u> | <u>7,515,225</u> | <u>72,232</u> |
| Total current | <u>\$ 301,397,733</u> | <u>\$ 318,948,138</u> | <u>\$ 312,851,754</u> | <u>\$ 6,096,384</u> |
| Debt service: | | | | |
| Principal retirement | \$ 126,347 | \$ 126,347 | \$ 126,654 | \$ (307) |
| Interest and fiscal charges | 256,558 | 256,558 | 41,086 | 215,472 |
| Total debt service | <u>\$ 382,905</u> | <u>\$ 382,905</u> | <u>\$ 167,740</u> | <u>\$ 215,165</u> |
| Total expenditures | <u>\$ 301,780,638</u> | <u>\$ 319,331,043</u> | <u>\$ 313,019,494</u> | <u>\$ 6,311,549</u> |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | <u>\$ (588,394)</u> | <u>\$ (18,512,571)</u> | <u>\$ 8,179,129</u> | <u>\$ 26,691,700</u> |

Continued on next page

Cobb County, Georgia
General Fund
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and
Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Budgetary Basis)
For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

| | Budgeted Amounts | | Actual | Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative) |
|---|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|---|
| | Original | Final | | |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | |
| Transfers in | \$ 20,632,626 | \$ 25,974,536 | \$ 18,090,819 | \$ (7,883,717) |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets | - | - | 102,837 | 102,837 |
| Transfers out | (17,562,527) | (24,726,255) | (23,451,976) | 1,274,279 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | <u>\$ 3,070,099</u> | <u>\$ 1,248,281</u> | <u>\$ (5,258,320)</u> | <u>\$ (6,506,601)</u> |
| Net change in fund balance | <u>\$ 2,481,705</u> | <u>\$ (17,264,290)</u> | <u>\$ 2,920,809</u> | <u>\$ 20,185,099</u> |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | | | <u>78,481,685</u> | |
| Fund balance at end of year - budgetary basis | | | \$ 81,402,494 | |
| Reconciliation to GAAP basis: | | | | |
| Elimination of encumbrances outstanding at end of year | | | <u>4,699,618</u> | |
| Fund balance at end of year - GAAP basis | | | <u>\$ 86,102,112</u> | |



STATISTICAL SECTION

The Statistical Section includes selected financial and general information presented on a multi-year comparative basis. The statistics are used to provide detailed data on the physical, economic, social and political characteristics of the County government. They are intended to provide financial report users with a broader and more complete understanding of the government and its financial affairs than is possible from basic financial statements.

COBB COUNTY, GEORGIA
STATISTICAL SECTION
September 30, 2013

This part of the County's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report presents detailed information as a context for understanding the financial statements, note disclosures, required supplementary information as well as the overall financial position of the County.

Financial Trends

These schedules contain trend information to help the user understand how the County's financial performance has changed over time. Pages 118-124

Revenue Capacity

These schedules contain information to help the user assess the County's major revenue sources. Pages 125-127

Debt Capacity

These schedules present information to help the user assess the affordability of the County's current level of outstanding debt and the County's ability to issue additional debt in the future. Pages 128-133

Demographic and Economic Information

These schedules present demographic and economic indicators to help the user understand the environment within which the County's financial activities take place. Pages 134-136

Operating Information

These schedules contain staffing, key operating and capital statistics comparisons to help the user understand how the information in the County's financial report relates to the services the County provides and the activities it performs. Pages 137-140

Cobb County, Georgia
Net Position by Component
Unaudited

| | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Governmental activities | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital asset | \$ 3,028,553,894 | \$ 2,993,197,551 | \$ 2,964,844,393 | \$ 2,937,351,872 | \$ 2,845,141,332 |
| Restricted | 216,347,412 | 190,983,262 | 148,602,863 | 85,902,876 | 107,900,772 |
| Unrestricted | 74,356,405 | 52,489,843 | 30,201,143 | 30,533,812 | 56,626,064 |
| Total governmental activities net position | <u>\$ 3,319,257,711</u> | <u>\$ 3,236,670,656</u> | <u>\$ 3,143,648,399</u> | <u>\$ 3,053,788,560</u> | <u>\$ 3,009,668,168</u> |
| Business-type activities | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital asset | \$ 1,247,891,037 | \$ 1,234,745,764 | \$ 1,216,295,546 | \$ 1,213,125,239 | \$ 1,214,901,904 |
| Restricted | 71,253,900 | 68,412,045 | 57,377,091 | 41,766,430 | - |
| Unrestricted | 6,776,248 | 5,742,409 | 1,243,157 | (8,524,185) | 18,017,954 |
| Total business-type activities net position | <u>\$ 1,325,921,185</u> | <u>\$ 1,308,900,218</u> | <u>\$ 1,274,915,794</u> | <u>\$ 1,246,367,484</u> | <u>\$ 1,232,919,858</u> |
| Primary government | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital asset | \$ 4,276,444,931 | \$ 4,227,943,315 | \$ 4,181,139,939 | \$ 4,150,477,111 | \$ 4,060,043,236 |
| Restricted | 287,601,312 | 259,395,307 | 205,979,954 | 127,669,306 | 107,900,772 |
| Unrestricted | 81,132,653 | 58,232,252 | 31,444,300 | 22,009,627 | 74,644,018 |
| Total primary government net position | <u>\$ 4,645,178,896</u> | <u>\$ 4,545,570,874</u> | <u>\$ 4,418,564,193</u> | <u>\$ 4,300,156,044</u> | <u>\$ 4,242,588,026</u> |
| | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 |
| Governmental activities | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital asset | \$ 2,697,785,423 | \$ 2,519,108,757 | \$ 2,480,941,152 | \$ 2,476,786,038 | \$ 2,462,887,568 |
| Restricted | 173,324,280 | 183,127,588 | 85,045,197 | 4,501,533 | 102,020,091 |
| Unrestricted | 61,584,531 | 76,623,771 | 82,350,806 | 70,015,602 | 29,981,942 |
| Total governmental activities net position | <u>\$ 2,932,694,234</u> | <u>\$ 2,778,860,116</u> | <u>\$ 2,648,337,155</u> | <u>\$ 2,551,303,173</u> | <u>\$ 2,594,889,601</u> |
| Business-type activities | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital asset | \$ 1,221,223,766 | \$ 1,184,655,823 | \$ 1,160,044,646 | \$ 1,113,718,561 | \$ 959,605,058 |
| Restricted | - | - | - | - | 144,528,897 |
| Unrestricted | 7,356,104 | 26,521,995 | 4,806,173 | 2,306,436 | (25,510,809) |
| Total business-type activities net position | <u>\$ 1,228,579,870</u> | <u>\$ 1,211,177,818</u> | <u>\$ 1,164,850,819</u> | <u>\$ 1,116,024,997</u> | <u>\$ 1,078,623,146</u> |
| Primary government | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital asset | \$ 3,919,009,189 | \$ 3,703,765,580 | \$ 3,640,985,798 | \$ 3,590,504,599 | \$ 3,422,492,626 |
| Restricted | 173,324,280 | 183,127,588 | 85,045,197 | 4,501,533 | 246,548,988 |
| Unrestricted | 68,940,635 | 103,145,766 | 87,156,979 | 72,322,038 | 4,471,133 |
| Total primary government net position | <u>\$ 4,161,274,104</u> | <u>\$ 3,990,038,934</u> | <u>\$ 3,813,187,974</u> | <u>\$ 3,667,328,170</u> | <u>\$ 3,673,512,747</u> |

Source: Basic Financial Statements

Cobb County, Georgia
Changes in Net Position
Unaudited

| | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Expenses | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | \$ 130,306,036 | \$ 128,569,788 | \$ 124,434,470 | \$ 135,559,677 | \$ 130,964,498 | \$ 129,487,420 | \$ 120,717,451 | \$ 115,843,895 | \$ 107,749,514 | \$ 108,191,828 |
| Public safety | 216,746,332 | 214,304,007 | 208,553,530 | 226,008,723 | 218,818,569 | 216,428,501 | 193,571,694 | 178,947,049 | 168,711,238 | 163,535,307 |
| Public works | 116,643,350 | 114,304,649 | 110,401,097 | 112,031,838 | 110,796,058 | 104,411,823 | 104,327,448 | 90,377,404 | 69,421,056 | 66,385,387 |
| Health and welfare | 5,860,760 | 4,959,244 | 6,152,176 | 8,288,145 | 6,389,272 | 7,216,169 | 13,616,494 | 7,478,849 | 6,684,836 | 5,919,160 |
| Culture and recreation | 41,135,156 | 38,769,474 | 38,136,019 | 43,049,762 | 42,245,820 | 45,361,751 | 35,607,314 | 39,071,797 | 30,582,562 | 30,360,077 |
| Housing and development | 17,753,689 | 16,821,511 | 20,739,086 | 20,588,418 | 14,458,129 | 15,357,027 | 14,722,882 | 13,609,064 | 16,930,505 | 14,232,310 |
| Interest on long-term debt | 4,083,434 | 4,661,298 | 4,875,524 | 5,228,323 | 5,781,065 | 6,547,418 | 6,685,179 | 6,592,636 | 6,300,694 | 3,135,529 |
| Total governmental activities expenses | \$ 532,528,757 | \$ 522,389,971 | \$ 513,291,902 | \$ 550,754,886 | \$ 529,453,411 | \$ 524,810,109 | \$ 489,248,462 | \$ 451,920,694 | \$ 406,380,405 | \$ 391,759,598 |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water and Sewer | \$ 162,598,501 | \$ 161,143,254 | \$ 160,087,751 | \$ 163,448,806 | \$ 156,686,447 | \$ 144,220,614 | \$ 145,833,553 | \$ 144,457,437 | \$ 123,198,230 | \$ 121,115,557 |
| Solid Waste | 899,358 | 1,268,190 | 1,042,053 | 2,079,765 | 10,793,537 | 12,005,039 | 11,953,423 | 11,095,700 | 12,179,338 | 13,346,843 |
| Transit | 22,708,672 | 22,105,963 | 23,823,838 | 24,765,622 | 22,227,266 | 22,799,515 | 19,686,139 | 17,477,215 | 15,362,394 | 14,073,213 |
| Cobblestone Golf Course | 1,595,990 | 1,702,007 | 1,628,098 | 1,537,850 | 1,673,843 | 1,778,843 | 1,741,765 | 1,677,078 | 1,881,091 | 1,792,480 |
| Maple House Barnes Amphitheater | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,621,898 | 1,370,258 | 1,294,694 |
| Total business-type activities expenses | \$ 187,802,521 | \$ 186,219,414 | \$ 186,581,740 | \$ 191,832,043 | \$ 191,381,093 | \$ 180,804,011 | \$ 179,214,880 | \$ 176,329,328 | \$ 153,991,311 | \$ 151,622,787 |
| Total primary government expenses | \$ 720,331,278 | \$ 708,609,385 | \$ 699,873,642 | \$ 742,586,929 | \$ 720,834,504 | \$ 705,614,120 | \$ 668,463,342 | \$ 628,250,022 | \$ 560,371,716 | \$ 543,382,385 |
| Program Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | \$ 44,282,012 | \$ 44,083,506 | \$ 41,456,332 | \$ 48,147,632 | \$ 50,767,215 | \$ 51,978,918 | \$ 53,256,545 | \$ 51,709,360 | \$ 44,800,932 | \$ 49,574,327 |
| Public safety | 17,729,347 | 15,782,214 | 15,369,970 | 15,237,639 | 15,131,886 | 14,780,887 | 14,341,033 | 14,469,395 | 13,425,582 | 12,138,789 |
| Public works | 5,592,147 | 5,686,233 | 5,226,015 | 5,168,770 | 5,282,949 | 4,949,018 | 5,582,231 | 5,320,149 | 4,796,608 | 4,463,356 |
| Health and welfare | 159,797 | 125,741 | 108,067 | 80,686 | 82,003 | 80,917 | 74,041 | 80,017 | 79,569 | 72,894 |
| Culture and recreation | 3,803,850 | 3,730,765 | 3,443,827 | 3,792,402 | 4,163,871 | 4,218,145 | 4,022,119 | 3,219,150 | 3,266,955 | 3,078,532 |
| Housing and development | 21,680,727 | 20,462,563 | 20,184,412 | 16,456,025 | 16,755,918 | 19,987,871 | 21,749,780 | 21,724,082 | 22,130,157 | 20,197,584 |
| Operating grants and contributions | 24,035,310 | 30,918,003 | 36,156,256 | 33,068,410 | 17,745,892 | 17,665,432 | 17,442,439 | 16,342,417 | 16,700,061 | 16,131,983 |
| Capital grants and contributions | 25,934,892 | 33,672,286 | 24,297,732 | 41,288,426 | 61,489,833 | 99,891,365 | 43,962,989 | 39,290,010 | 32,790,400 | 46,758,335 |
| Total governmental activities program revenues | \$ 143,218,082 | \$ 154,461,311 | \$ 146,242,611 | \$ 163,239,990 | \$ 171,419,567 | \$ 213,552,553 | \$ 160,431,177 | \$ 152,154,580 | \$ 137,990,264 | \$ 152,415,800 |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water and Sewer | \$ 187,171,300 | \$ 199,908,029 | \$ 196,795,218 | \$ 183,146,980 | \$ 170,690,750 | \$ 150,084,927 | \$ 174,833,409 | \$ 167,580,879 | \$ 143,171,222 | \$ 141,959,651 |
| Solid Waste | 281,315 | 319,350 | 297,272 | 181,662 | 5,578,983 | 6,711,561 | 6,215,070 | 5,868,070 | 5,929,112 | 5,994,436 |
| Transit | 6,050,804 | 6,334,856 | 6,061,173 | 4,997,340 | 5,347,538 | 5,095,171 | 3,704,693 | 3,703,228 | 3,297,030 | 2,796,707 |
| Cobblestone Golf Course | 1,825,184 | 1,940,550 | 1,790,455 | 1,027,897 | 1,710,920 | 2,076,810 | 2,146,252 | 2,160,557 | 1,955,870 | 1,922,315 |
| Maple House Barnes Amphitheater | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 625,294 | 591,996 | 392,400 |
| Operating grants and contributions | - | - | - | - | 638,096 | 500,989 | 571,081 | 1,445,712 | - | - |
| Capital grants and contributions | 19,821,770 | 18,250,239 | 15,225,107 | 21,178,823 | 10,517,614 | 31,341,068 | 37,980,311 | 39,555,767 | 38,670,446 | 53,387,271 |
| Total business-type activities program revenues | \$ 215,150,373 | \$ 226,753,024 | \$ 220,169,225 | \$ 210,532,702 | \$ 194,483,901 | \$ 195,810,526 | \$ 225,450,816 | \$ 220,939,507 | \$ 193,615,676 | \$ 206,452,780 |
| Total primary government program revenues | \$ 358,368,455 | \$ 381,214,335 | \$ 366,411,836 | \$ 373,772,692 | \$ 365,903,468 | \$ 409,363,079 | \$ 385,881,993 | \$ 373,094,087 | \$ 331,605,940 | \$ 358,868,580 |
| Net (Expense)/Revenue | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | \$ (389,310,675) | \$ (367,928,660) | \$ (367,049,291) | \$ (387,514,896) | \$ (358,033,844) | \$ (311,257,556) | \$ (328,817,285) | \$ (299,766,114) | \$ (268,390,141) | \$ (239,343,798) |
| Business-type activities | 27,347,852 | 40,533,610 | 33,587,485 | 18,700,659 | 3,102,808 | 15,006,515 | 46,235,936 | 44,610,179 | 39,624,365 | 54,829,993 |
| Total primary government net (expense)/revenue | \$ (361,962,823) | \$ (327,395,050) | \$ (333,461,806) | \$ (368,814,237) | \$ (354,931,036) | \$ (296,251,041) | \$ (282,581,349) | \$ (255,155,935) | \$ (228,765,776) | \$ (184,513,805) |

Continued on next page

Cobb County, Georgia
Changes in Net Position
Unaudited

| | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ 271,694,680 | \$ 266,092,328 | \$ 266,292,261 | \$ 242,217,484 | \$ 258,642,957 | \$ 251,204,278 | \$ 238,915,529 | \$ 218,244,514 | \$ 214,511,969 | \$ 195,394,493 |
| Sales taxes | 128,892,927 | 130,658,337 | 126,853,951 | 121,143,588 | 113,364,227 | 132,348,036 | 134,143,700 | 100,562,325 | 161,617 | 485,445 |
| Insurance and premium tax | 22,768,278 | 21,312,299 | 21,696,998 | 22,308,881 | 22,633,407 | 22,094,857 | 21,012,449 | 20,050,624 | 18,776,151 | 17,352,880 |
| Alcoholic beverage tax | 4,735,183 | 4,611,903 | 4,724,926 | 4,766,808 | 4,743,585 | 4,896,525 | 4,786,541 | 4,115,598 | 4,524,862 | 4,548,280 |
| Hotel/Motel tax | 11,244,163 | 10,366,262 | 9,887,246 | 9,450,045 | 9,327,241 | 11,084,810 | 10,625,801 | 10,452,605 | 3,327,163 | 3,038,009 |
| Real estate transfer tax | 1,372,033 | 964,058 | 818,501 | 735,743 | 805,210 | 1,285,897 | 2,381,465 | 2,565,691 | 2,449,347 | 1,908,363 |
| Miscellaneous taxes | 13,110,068 | 11,736,588 | 11,257,991 | 11,846,938 | 10,946,137 | 10,982,764 | 10,213,949 | 11,190,228 | 8,990,786 | 10,570,872 |
| Miscellaneous | 10,517,034 | 7,274,977 | 8,430,128 | 9,375,895 | 10,034,725 | 6,435,465 | 7,369,832 | 9,046,114 | 4,090,731 | 7,651,872 |
| Grant and contributions not restricted to specific programs | - | - | - | - | - | 11,458,132 | 11,291,129 | 11,256,630 | 12,289,502 | 12,594,993 |
| Gain on sale of capital assets | 154,803 | 11,123 | - | 967,324 | 43,858 | 248,756 | 160,675 | 812,344 | 392,556 | 166,281 |
| Increase/decrease in fair market value | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (1,319) |
| Unrestricted investment earnings | 1,072,135 | 1,045,701 | 1,296,604 | 2,219,575 | 5,550,704 | 12,485,150 | 13,999,773 | 7,251,088 | 2,881,915 | 1,745,217 |
| Transfers | 6,539,853 | 6,877,341 | 5,650,524 | 6,603,007 | (1,084,273) | 567,004 | 4,439,403 | 2,643,338 | 6,057,506 | 1,563,897 |
| Total governmental activities | \$ 472,101,157 | \$ 460,950,917 | \$ 456,909,130 | \$ 431,635,288 | \$ 435,007,778 | \$ 465,091,674 | \$ 459,340,246 | \$ 398,191,099 | \$ 278,454,105 | \$ 257,019,283 |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | \$ 228,151 | \$ 193,332 | \$ 399,651 | \$ 615,141 | \$ 721,233 | \$ 942,405 | \$ 913,102 | \$ 1,487,088 | \$ - | \$ - |
| Gain on sale of capital assets | 64,731 | 34,395 | 90,422 | 375,196 | (1,060,661) | 31,240 | 47,478 | - | 157,878 | 985,040 |
| Increase/decrease in fair market value | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (18) | (2,543) |
| Unrestricted investment earnings | 110,224 | 100,428 | 121,276 | 359,637 | 492,335 | 1,988,896 | 3,569,886 | 5,371,893 | 3,677,132 | 2,395,842 |
| Transfers | (6,539,853) | (6,877,341) | (5,650,524) | (6,603,007) | 1,084,273 | (567,004) | (4,439,403) | (2,643,338) | (6,057,506) | (1,563,897) |
| Total business-type activities | \$ (6,136,747) | \$ (6,549,186) | \$ (5,039,175) | \$ (5,253,033) | \$ 1,237,180 | \$ 2,395,537 | \$ 91,063 | \$ 4,215,643 | \$ (2,222,514) | \$ 1,814,442 |
| Total primary government | \$ 465,964,410 | \$ 454,401,731 | \$ 451,869,955 | \$ 426,382,255 | \$ 436,244,958 | \$ 467,487,211 | \$ 459,431,309 | \$ 402,406,742 | \$ 276,231,591 | \$ 258,833,725 |
| Change in Net Position | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | \$ 82,790,482 | \$ 93,022,257 | \$ 89,859,839 | \$ 44,120,392 | \$ 76,973,934 | \$ 153,834,118 | \$ 130,522,961 | \$ 98,424,985 | \$ 10,063,964 | \$ 17,675,485 |
| Business-type activities | 21,211,105 | 33,984,424 | 28,548,310 | 13,447,626 | 4,339,988 | 17,402,052 | 46,326,999 | 48,825,822 | 37,401,851 | 56,644,435 |
| Total primary government | \$ 104,001,587 | \$ 127,006,681 | \$ 118,408,149 | \$ 57,568,018 | \$ 81,313,922 | \$ 171,236,170 | \$ 176,849,960 | \$ 147,250,807 | \$ 47,465,815 | \$ 74,319,920 |
| Restatement | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | \$ (203,427) | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ (1,391,003) | \$ (53,650,392) | \$ - |
| Business-type activities | (4,190,138) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total primary government | \$ (4,393,565) | \$ - | \$ (1,391,003) | \$ (53,650,392) | \$ - |
| Change in Net Position and Restatement | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | \$ 82,587,055 | \$ 93,022,257 | \$ 89,859,839 | \$ 44,120,392 | \$ 76,973,934 | \$ 153,834,118 | \$ 130,522,961 | \$ 97,033,982 | \$ (43,586,428) | \$ 17,675,485 |
| Business-type activities | 17,020,967 | 33,984,424 | 28,548,310 | 13,447,626 | 4,339,988 | 17,402,052 | 46,326,999 | 48,825,822 | 37,401,851 | 56,644,435 |
| Total primary government | \$ 99,608,022 | \$ 127,006,681 | \$ 118,408,149 | \$ 57,568,018 | \$ 81,313,922 | \$ 171,236,170 | \$ 176,849,960 | \$ 145,859,804 | \$ (6,184,577) | \$ 74,319,920 |

Continued from preceding page

Cobb County, Georgia
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds
Unaudited

| | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| General Fund | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | \$ 5,057,876 | \$ 5,388,509 | \$ 3,866,278 | \$ 3,377,881 | \$ - |
| Restricted | 1,652,111 | 2,003,534 | 2,142,090 | 1,909,472 | 5,744,747 |
| Committed | 24,679,900 | 26,838,346 | 22,853,051 | 4,395,900 | - |
| Assigned | 36,617 | 38,137 | 38,137 | 895,727 | - |
| Unassigned | 54,675,608 | 44,213,159 | 35,375,643 | 29,130,898 | 42,189,697 |
| Total General Fund | <u>\$ 86,102,112</u> | <u>\$ 78,481,685</u> | <u>\$ 64,275,199</u> | <u>\$ 39,709,878</u> | <u>\$ 47,934,444</u> |
| All Other Governmental Funds | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | \$ 127,347 | \$ 323,167 | \$ 150,710 | \$ 1,983 | \$ - |
| Restricted | 213,561,868 | 188,186,359 | 145,233,251 | 93,562,980 | 133,774,416 |
| Committed | 6,692,707 | 892,897 | 1,862,719 | 7,338,797 | - |
| Assigned | - | - | 1,566,956 | 20,576,836 | - |
| Unassigned | (1,762,062) | - | - | (8,747,169) | - |
| Special Revenue Funds | - | - | - | - | 426,956 |
| Capital Projects Funds | - | - | - | - | 17,165,427 |
| Total all other governmental funds | <u>\$ 218,619,860</u> | <u>\$ 189,402,423</u> | <u>\$ 148,813,636</u> | <u>\$ 112,733,427</u> | <u>\$ 151,366,799</u> |
| | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 |
| General Fund | | | | | |
| Reserved | \$ 6,035,817 | \$ 7,085,586 | \$ 6,763,639 | \$ 6,893,207 | \$ 5,632,515 |
| Unreserved | 40,743,565 | 51,628,912 | 53,847,873 | 49,737,523 | 40,439,209 |
| Total General Fund | <u>46,779,382</u> | <u>58,714,498</u> | <u>60,611,512</u> | <u>56,630,730</u> | <u>46,071,724</u> |
| All Other Governmental Funds | | | | | |
| Reserved | \$ 136,002,073 | \$ 90,325,264 | \$ 56,453,588 | \$ 8,678,307 | \$ 2,060,457 |
| Unreserved | | | | | |
| Special Revenue Funds | 17,907,147 | 26,838,435 | 27,327,858 | 23,536,835 | 17,698,893 |
| Capital Projects Funds | 72,154,167 | 142,747,333 | 78,621,544 | 47,925,922 | 73,864,196 |
| Total all other governmental funds | <u>\$ 226,063,387</u> | <u>\$ 259,911,032</u> | <u>\$ 162,402,990</u> | <u>\$ 80,141,064</u> | <u>\$ 93,623,546</u> |

Source: Basic Financial Statements

Note: The County implemented GASB 54 in FY 2010, thus the fund balance classifications were changed in reporting for 2010 and subsequent years.

(THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK)

Cobb County, Georgia
Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds
Unaudited

| | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ 455,554,341 | \$ 446,198,262 | \$ 443,553,657 | \$ 415,633,188 | \$ 420,576,822 |
| Licenses and permits | 22,458,136 | 21,107,725 | 20,697,338 | 16,659,309 | 16,895,893 |
| Intergovernmental | 41,040,211 | 47,026,534 | 44,740,225 | 50,635,105 | 41,864,297 |
| Charges for services | 58,421,713 | 57,801,007 | 52,247,547 | 58,462,632 | 59,486,597 |
| Fines and forfeits | 12,368,031 | 10,963,315 | 12,842,713 | 13,761,213 | 15,801,352 |
| Interest earned | 1,348,103 | 1,337,327 | 1,565,632 | 2,174,725 | 5,339,066 |
| Contributions | - | - | - | - | - |
| Increase (decrease) in fair value of investments | - | - | - | - | - |
| Miscellaneous | 10,517,034 | 7,508,969 | 8,426,162 | 10,053,251 | 10,034,725 |
| Total revenues | <u>\$ 601,707,569</u> | <u>\$ 591,943,139</u> | <u>\$ 584,073,274</u> | <u>\$ 567,379,423</u> | <u>\$ 569,998,752</u> |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| General government | \$ 127,567,454 | \$ 122,402,883 | \$ 117,985,464 | \$ 125,328,297 | \$ 123,341,205 |
| Public safety | 216,546,285 | 207,712,179 | 201,220,539 | 216,262,152 | 207,638,521 |
| Public works | 20,675,829 | 20,134,131 | 21,071,499 | 19,089,629 | 37,719,789 |
| Health and welfare | 6,070,001 | 5,075,377 | 6,073,248 | 8,199,261 | 7,738,451 |
| Culture and recreation | 38,387,445 | 36,379,623 | 35,222,986 | 39,403,023 | 39,065,599 |
| Housing and development | 17,447,786 | 18,364,641 | 24,233,973 | 20,834,947 | 14,074,012 |
| Debt service | | | | | |
| Principal retirement | 13,252,657 | 13,691,395 | 15,472,073 | 10,666,662 | 12,913,462 |
| Interest and fiscal charges | 4,293,197 | 4,834,172 | 5,221,351 | 5,640,833 | 6,157,146 |
| Capital outlay | 94,945,037 | 83,866,243 | 85,476,054 | 177,623,740 | 218,458,686 |
| Intergovernmental | 33,970,260 | 32,479,600 | 20,541,070 | - | - |
| Total expenditures | <u>\$ 573,155,951</u> | <u>\$ 544,940,244</u> | <u>\$ 532,518,257</u> | <u>\$ 623,048,544</u> | <u>\$ 667,106,871</u> |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures | <u>\$ 28,551,618</u> | <u>\$ 47,002,895</u> | <u>\$ 51,555,017</u> | <u>\$ (55,669,121)</u> | <u>\$ (97,108,119)</u> |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | | |
| Transfers in | \$ 33,104,084 | \$ 31,780,837 | \$ 39,754,285 | \$ 48,899,093 | \$ 39,580,576 |
| Transfers out | (25,876,763) | (24,535,492) | (32,786,823) | (41,516,848) | (40,312,340) |
| Capital lease proceeds | 904,122 | 527,412 | 1,778,899 | 280,310 | 12,567,168 |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets | 154,803 | 19,621 | 344,152 | 1,871,876 | 174,369 |
| Bonds issued | - | - | - | 10,730,000 | - |
| Premium on bonds issued | - | - | - | - | - |
| Premium on issuance of certificates | - | - | - | 103,572 | - |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | <u>\$ 8,286,246</u> | <u>\$ 7,792,378</u> | <u>\$ 9,090,513</u> | <u>\$ 20,368,003</u> | <u>\$ 12,009,773</u> |
| Net change in fund balances before restatement | <u>\$ 36,837,864</u> | <u>\$ 54,795,273</u> | <u>\$ 60,645,530</u> | <u>\$ (35,301,118)</u> | <u>\$ (85,098,346)</u> |
| Restatement | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ 30,328</u> | <u>\$ -</u> |
| Net change in fund balances after restatement | <u><u>\$ 36,837,864</u></u> | <u><u>\$ 54,795,273</u></u> | <u><u>\$ 60,645,530</u></u> | <u><u>\$ (35,270,790)</u></u> | <u><u>\$ (85,098,346)</u></u> |
| Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures | 3.71% | 4.06% | 4.64% | 3.43% | 4.12% |

Source: Basic Financial Statements

Note: Capital outlay in capital project funds in years prior to 2008 was classified by function

Cobb County, Georgia
Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds
Unaudited

| | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 |
|----|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| \$ | 430,494,106 | \$ 421,478,808 | \$ 365,649,916 | \$ 243,253,752 | \$ 233,912,522 |
| | 20,002,557 | 21,757,476 | 21,477,431 | 21,952,259 | 20,081,455 |
| | 47,620,520 | 43,927,165 | 40,119,513 | 45,972,924 | 45,024,359 |
| | 58,031,429 | 59,521,098 | 57,707,513 | 53,948,110 | 51,881,834 |
| | 17,961,770 | 17,747,175 | 17,337,209 | 19,439,582 | 16,781,751 |
| | 11,702,780 | 13,130,180 | 6,717,914 | 2,684,393 | 1,679,490 |
| | - | - | - | 73,565 | 230,213 |
| | - | - | - | - | (1,319) |
| | 6,435,465 | 7,369,832 | 9,046,114 | 6,249,544 | 8,560,148 |
| \$ | <u>592,248,627</u> | <u>\$ 584,931,734</u> | <u>\$ 518,055,610</u> | <u>\$ 393,574,129</u> | <u>\$ 378,150,453</u> |
| \$ | 125,709,498 | \$ 133,657,911 | \$ 121,042,343 | \$ 136,122,674 | \$ 108,899,536 |
| | 205,020,261 | 199,303,102 | 184,595,327 | 167,931,065 | 164,439,721 |
| | 30,598,324 | 89,477,872 | 57,385,232 | 40,980,529 | 47,421,144 |
| | 7,769,638 | 7,413,307 | 6,578,840 | 6,284,246 | 5,118,992 |
| | 42,377,184 | 52,030,237 | 39,809,495 | 32,471,529 | 33,045,343 |
| | 15,183,400 | 15,150,457 | 15,105,680 | 16,859,368 | 17,401,587 |
| | 13,961,512 | 16,548,903 | 10,944,224 | 7,123,315 | 7,614,617 |
| | 6,742,631 | 6,977,162 | 6,963,792 | 3,859,569 | 3,310,637 |
| | 207,489,112 | - | - | - | - |
| | - | - | - | - | - |
| \$ | <u>654,851,560</u> | <u>\$ 520,558,951</u> | <u>\$ 442,424,933</u> | <u>\$ 411,632,295</u> | <u>\$ 387,251,577</u> |
| \$ | <u>(62,602,933)</u> | <u>\$ 64,372,783</u> | <u>\$ 75,630,677</u> | <u>\$ (18,058,166)</u> | <u>\$ (9,101,124)</u> |
| \$ | 60,545,358 | \$ 80,462,127 | \$ 58,146,991 | \$ 41,216,609 | \$ 80,629,289 |
| | (59,309,482) | (82,436,523) | (55,394,987) | (34,830,124) | (79,635,859) |
| | 291,405 | 6,975,011 | 7,019,390 | - | 12,344,970 |
| | 292,891 | 310,697 | 840,637 | 1,515,000 | - |
| | 15,000,000 | 25,000,000 | - | 19,245,880 | - |
| | - | 926,933 | - | - | - |
| | - | - | - | (19,144,311) | - |
| \$ | <u>16,820,172</u> | <u>\$ 31,238,245</u> | <u>\$ 10,612,031</u> | <u>\$ 8,003,054</u> | <u>\$ 13,338,400</u> |
| \$ | (45,782,761) | \$ 95,611,028 | \$ 86,242,708 | \$ (10,055,112) | \$ 4,237,276 |
| \$ | - | - | - | \$ 7,131,636 | - |
| \$ | <u>(45,782,761)</u> | <u>\$ 95,611,028</u> | <u>\$ 86,242,708</u> | <u>\$ (2,923,476)</u> | <u>\$ 4,237,276</u> |
| | 4.50% | 5.30% | 4.50% | 3.20% | 3.41% |

Cobb County, Georgia
Assessed Value and Actual Value
Unaudited

| Fiscal Year | Real Property | | | | | | Personal Property | | Total Assessed Value | Total Direct Tax Rate (1) | Estimated Actual Value | Assessed Value as of a Percentage of Actual Value |
|-------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---|
| | Residential Property | | Commercial Property | | Other | | Assessed Value | Estimated Actual Value | | | | |
| | Assessed Value | Estimated Actual Value | Assessed Value | Estimated Actual Value | Assessed Value | Estimated Actual Value | | | | | | |
| 2004 | \$ 14,958,680,641 | \$ 37,396,701,603 | \$ 5,838,567,796 | \$ 14,596,419,490 | \$ 2,672,153,123 | \$ 6,680,382,808 | \$ 2,619,127,023 | \$ 6,547,817,558 | \$ 26,088,528,583 | 9.72 | \$ 65,221,321,458 | 40% |
| 2005 | 16,509,842,871 | 41,274,607,178 | 6,468,662,962 | 16,171,657,405 | 2,341,387,292 | 5,853,468,230 | 2,782,135,693 | 6,955,339,233 | 28,102,028,818 | 9.72 | 70,255,072,045 | 40% |
| 2006 | 18,163,497,752 | 45,408,744,380 | 6,908,697,628 | 17,271,744,070 | 2,314,114,953 | 5,785,287,383 | 2,900,098,221 | 7,250,245,553 | 30,286,408,554 | 9.60 | 75,716,021,385 | 40% |
| 2007 | 19,808,664,015 | 49,521,660,038 | 7,250,705,550 | 18,126,763,875 | 2,518,491,916 | 6,296,229,790 | 2,994,219,975 | 7,485,549,938 | 32,572,081,456 | 9.60 | 81,430,203,640 | 40% |
| 2008 | 20,221,351,894 | 50,553,379,735 | 8,105,159,926 | 20,262,899,815 | 2,558,206,943 | 6,395,517,358 | 2,934,178,648 | 7,335,446,620 | 33,818,897,411 | 9.60 | 84,547,243,528 | 40% |
| 2009 | 20,135,446,844 | 50,338,617,110 | 8,007,177,834 | 20,017,944,585 | 2,650,047,807 | 6,625,119,518 | 2,964,921,509 | 7,412,303,773 | 33,757,593,994 | 9.60 | 84,393,984,985 | 40% |
| 2010 | 18,078,841,365 | 45,197,103,413 | 7,720,793,266 | 19,301,983,165 | 2,430,590,424 | 6,076,476,060 | 3,198,128,714 | 7,995,321,785 | 31,428,353,769 | 9.60 | 78,570,884,423 | 40% |
| 2011 | 17,078,999,812 | 42,697,499,530 | 7,109,351,351 | 17,773,378,378 | 2,531,565,795 | 6,328,914,488 | 2,990,728,676 | 7,476,821,690 | 29,710,645,634 | 11.11 | 74,276,614,085 | 40% |
| 2012 | 15,982,982,729 | 39,957,456,823 | 7,447,369,118 | 18,618,422,795 | 2,667,891,919 | 6,669,729,798 | 2,901,783,664 | 7,254,459,160 | 29,000,027,430 | 11.11 | 72,500,068,575 | 40% |
| 2013 | 15,811,957,069 | 39,529,892,673 | 7,082,047,086 | 17,705,117,715 | 2,914,805,850 | 7,287,014,625 | 3,005,768,196 | 7,514,420,490 | 28,814,578,201 | 10.91 | 72,036,445,503 | 40% |

Source: Cobb County Tax Digest

Note: (1) Per \$1,000 of assessed value.

Cobb County, Georgia
Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates
Unaudited

| | Year Taxes Are Payable | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 |
| Cobb County Direct Rates | | | | | | | | | | |
| General | 7.52 | 7.72 | 7.72 | 6.82 | 6.82 | 6.82 | 6.82 | 6.82 | 6.85 | 6.85 |
| Fire District | 3.06 | 3.06 | 3.06 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.65 | 2.65 |
| Debt Service | 0.33 | 0.33 | 0.33 | 0.22 | 0.22 | 0.22 | 0.22 | 0.22 | 0.22 | 0.22 |
| Total direct rates | 10.91 | 11.11 | 11.11 | 9.60 | 9.60 | 9.60 | 9.60 | 9.60 | 9.72 | 9.72 |
| City Rates | | | | | | | | | | |
| Acworth | 37.56 | 37.81 | 36.47 | 36.35 | 36.35 | 36.35 | 36.35 | 37.44 | 37.74 | 37.24 |
| Austell | 30.90 | 31.15 | 30.32 | 29.31 | 29.31 | 29.31 | 29.31 | 30.31 | 30.34 | 30.34 |
| Kennesaw | 39.46 | 39.71 | 39.76 | 38.25 | 38.25 | 38.25 | 38.25 | 38.00 | 36.62 | 36.62 |
| Marietta | 30.73 | 31.45 | 31.50 | 30.49 | 29.94 | 29.94 | 29.94 | 29.94 | 29.97 | 29.97 |
| Powder Springs | 38.46 | 38.71 | 38.76 | 37.25 | 37.25 | 37.25 | 37.25 | 38.25 | 38.37 | 38.37 |
| Smyrna | 35.89 | 36.14 | 36.19 | 35.18 | 35.18 | 35.18 | 35.18 | 36.36 | 36.79 | 36.87 |
| School District | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cobb County Board of Education | 18.90 | 18.90 | 18.90 | 18.90 | 18.90 | 18.90 | 18.90 | 19.90 | 19.90 | 19.90 |
| State of Georgia | 0.15 | 0.20 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.25 |

Source: Cobb County Tax Commissioner's Office

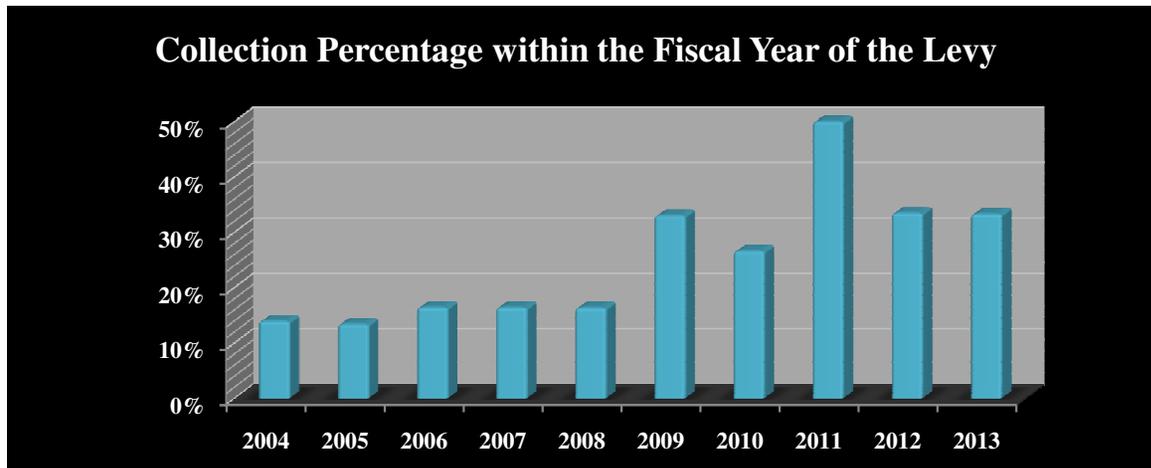
Cobb County, Georgia
Principal Property Tax Payers
Unaudited

| Taxpayer | Fiscal Year 2013 | | Fiscal Year 2004 | |
|--------------------------------|------------------|---|------------------|---|
| | Taxes Levied | Percentage of Total County Taxes Levied | Taxes Levied | Percentage of Total County Taxes Levied |
| AMLI Land Development | \$ - | | \$ 2,085,118 | 1.15% |
| Georgia Power Co. | 15,786,879 | 6.82% | 2,580,318 | 1.43% |
| Home Depot | 6,173,826 | 2.67% | 5,087,201 | 2.82% |
| Ohio Teacher's Retirement Fund | 3,452,721 | 1.49% | - | |
| SP4 | 3,327,096 | 1.44% | - | |
| Cobb EMC | 3,096,541 | 1.34% | 2,284,712 | 1.27% |
| Lockheed Martin Corp | 2,861,352 | 1.24% | 2,348,139 | 1.30% |
| CP Venture Five, LLC | 1,840,734 | 0.80% | - | |
| BellSouth Telecommunication | 1,719,849 | 0.74% | 3,392,044 | 1.88% |
| Post Properties | - | | 3,713,722 | 2.06% |
| Walton Communities | 1,660,064 | 0.72% | - | |
| Inland Properties | 1,651,160 | 0.71% | 1,822,540 | 1.01% |
| Wildwood Properties | - | | 5,883,277 | 3.26% |
| Atlanta Gas Light | - | | 1,456,589 | 0.81% |

Source: Cobb County Tax Commissioner's Office

Cobb County, Georgia
Property Tax Levies and Collections
Unaudited

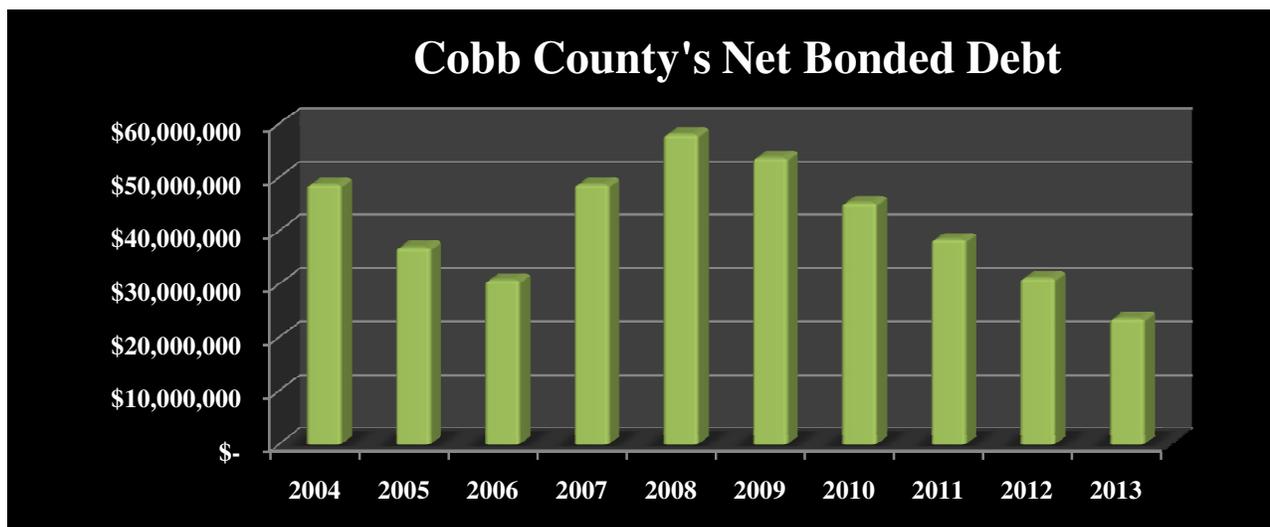
| Fiscal Year | Taxes Levied for the Fiscal Year (Original Levy) | | | Collected within the Fiscal Year of the Levy | | Collections in Subsequent Years | Total Collections to Date | |
|-------------|--|----------------|---------------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | Amount | Adjustments | Total Adjusted Levy | Amount | Percentage of Original Levy | | Amount | Percentage of Adjusted Levy |
| 2004 | \$ 182,667,127 | \$ (2,080,556) | \$ 180,586,571 | \$ 25,450,248 | 13.93% | \$ 154,274,326 | \$ 179,724,574 | 99.52% |
| 2005 | 197,751,595 | (1,841,598) | 195,909,997 | 26,498,532 | 13.40% | 168,383,383 | 194,881,915 | 99.48% |
| 2006 | 211,393,308 | (1,137,603) | 210,255,705 | 34,705,014 | 16.42% | 173,819,883 | 208,522,082 | 99.18% |
| 2007 | 226,524,907 | (1,246,479) | 225,278,428 | 37,148,299 | 16.40% | 186,898,340 | 224,033,057 | 99.45% |
| 2008 | 240,393,700 | (1,195,186) | 239,198,514 | 39,301,350 | 16.35% | 198,061,151 | 237,343,292 | 99.22% |
| 2009 | 239,646,001 | (2,650,394) | 236,995,607 | 79,131,484 | 33.02% | 156,792,106 | 235,847,444 | 99.52% |
| 2010 | 224,451,029 | (3,263,579) | 221,187,450 | 59,693,126 | 26.60% | 160,298,697 | 219,752,562 | 99.35% |
| 2011 | 246,978,483 | (2,126,916) | 244,851,567 | 124,618,748 | 50.46% | 118,925,736 | 241,891,840 | 98.79% |
| 2012 | 242,052,858 | (4,729,609) | 237,323,248 | 81,038,859 | 33.48% | 153,303,335 | 234,342,194 | 98.74% |
| 2013 | 233,824,893 | (2,335,597) | 231,489,296 | 77,847,895 | 33.29% | - | 77,847,895 | 33.63% |



Source: Cobb County Tax Commissioner's Office

Cobb County, Georgia
 Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding
 Unaudited

| Fiscal Year | General Bonded Debt Outstanding | | | Percentage of Personal Income | Percentage Actual Value of Taxable Property | Per Capita |
|-------------|---------------------------------|--|-----------------|-------------------------------|---|------------|
| | General Obligation Bonds | Less: Amounts Restricted to Repaying Principal | Net Bonded Debt | | | |
| 2004 | \$ 50,545,000 | \$ 1,863,735 | \$ 48,681,265 | 0.22% | 0.07% | \$ 76.02 |
| 2005 | 44,895,000 | 8,058,583 | 36,836,417 | 0.16% | 0.05% | 56.96 |
| 2006 | 39,095,000 | 8,366,821 | 30,728,179 | 0.13% | 0.04% | 46.42 |
| 2007 | 58,070,000 | 9,380,967 | 48,689,033 | 0.18% | 0.06% | 72.62 |
| 2008 | 66,815,000 | 8,732,742 | 58,082,258 | 0.21% | 0.07% | 85.44 |
| 2009 | 60,300,000 | 6,617,567 | 53,682,433 | 0.19% | 0.06% | 78.39 |
| 2010 | 53,480,000 | 8,244,274 | 45,235,726 | 0.17% | 0.06% | 65.74 |
| 2011 | 47,070,000 | 8,728,738 | 38,341,262 | 0.14% | 0.05% | 55.17 |
| 2012 | 40,370,000 | 9,248,141 | 31,121,859 | 0.11% | 0.04% | 44.62 |
| 2013 | 33,375,000 | 9,841,774 | 23,533,226 | 0.07% | 0.03% | 32.82 |



Source: Basic Financial Statements

Cobb County, Georgia
 Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt
 Unaudited
 As of September 30, 2013

| Governmental Unit | Debt Outstanding | Estimated Percentage Applicable (1) | Estimated Share of Direct and Overlapping Debt |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|---|--|
| Cities | | | |
| Austell | \$ - | 100% | \$ - |
| Kennesaw | 11,650,000 | 100% | 11,650,000 |
| Marietta | 47,970,914 | 100% | 47,970,914 |
| Powder Springs | 7,560,000 | 100% | 7,560,000 |
| Total cities | | | <u>\$ 67,180,914</u> |
| Development Authorities | | | |
| Acworth | \$ 7,950,000 | 100% | \$ 7,950,000 |
| Kennesaw | 3,230,000 | 100% | 3,230,000 |
| Marietta | 27,895,000 | 100% | 27,895,000 |
| Smyrna | 48,945,000 | 100% | 48,945,000 |
| Total development authorities | | | <u>\$ 88,020,000</u> |
| Subtotal, overlapping debt | | | <u>\$ 155,200,914</u> |
| Total direct debt | | | |
| Tax Anticipation Notes | 67,000,000 | | |
| General Obligation Debt | 33,375,000 | | |
| Certificates of Participation | 9,990,000 | | |
| Intergovernmental Contract Payable | 46,785,000 | | |
| Total direct debt | | | <u>\$ 157,150,000</u> |
| Total direct and overlapping debt | | | <u><u>\$ 312,350,914</u></u> |

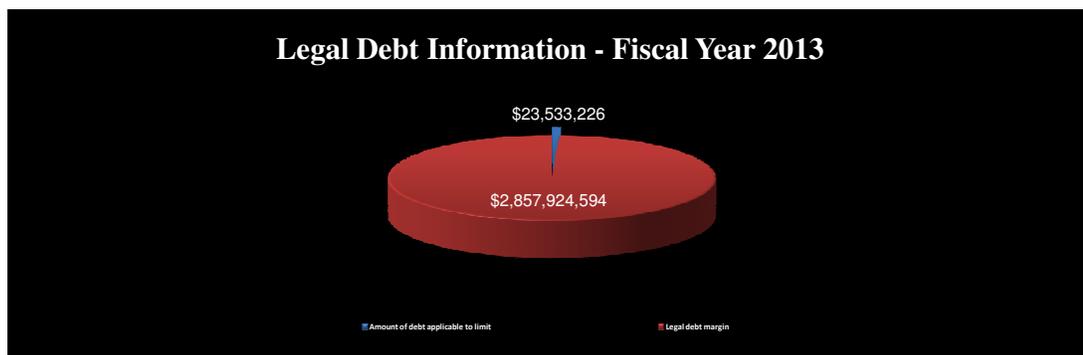
Note: (1) Entities are situated entirely within the geographic boundaries of the County

Cobb County, Georgia
Legal Debt Margin Information
Unaudited

| | Fiscal Year | | | | |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 |
| Assessed value of property | \$ 28,814,578,201 | \$ 29,000,027,430 | \$ 29,710,645,634 | \$ 31,428,353,769 | \$ 33,757,593,994 |
| Debt limit, 10% of assessed value | 2,881,457,820 | 2,900,002,743 | 2,971,064,563 | 3,142,835,377 | 3,375,759,399 |
| Amount of debt applicable to limit | 23,533,226 | 31,121,859 | 38,341,262 | 45,235,726 | 53,682,433 |
| General Obligation Bonds | 33,375,000 | 40,370,000 | 47,070,000 | 53,480,000 | 60,300,000 |
| Less: Resources restricted to paying principal | (9,841,774) | (9,248,141) | (8,728,738) | (8,244,274) | (6,617,567) |
| Total net debt applicable to limit | 23,533,226 | 31,121,859 | 38,341,262 | 45,235,726 | 53,682,433 |
| Legal debt margin | \$ 2,857,924,594 | \$ 2,868,880,884 | \$ 2,932,723,301 | \$ 3,097,599,651 | \$ 3,322,076,966 |
| Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit | 0.82% | 1.07% | 1.29% | 1.44% | 1.59% |

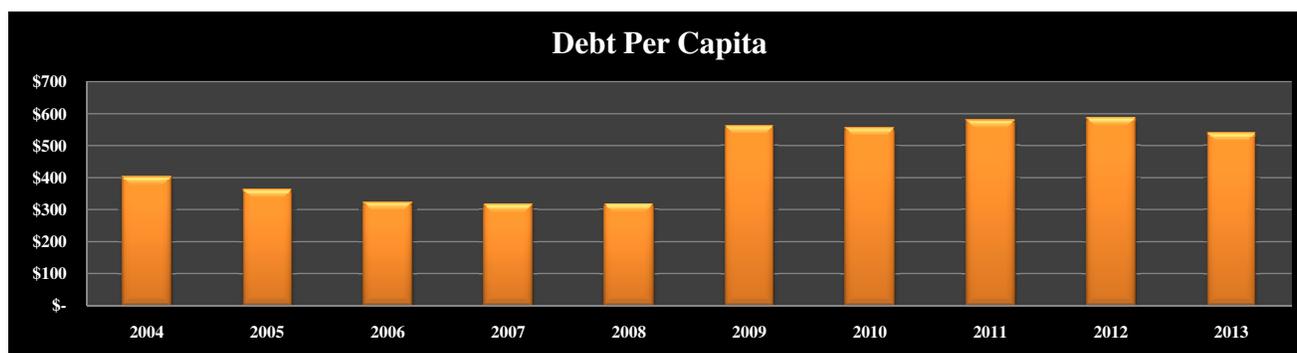
| | Fiscal Year | | | | |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 |
| Assessed value of property | \$ 33,818,897,411 | \$ 32,572,081,456 | \$ 30,286,408,554 | \$ 28,102,028,818 | \$ 26,088,528,583 |
| Debt limit, 10% of assessed value | 3,381,889,741 | 3,257,208,146 | 3,028,640,855 | 2,810,202,882 | 2,608,852,858 |
| Amount of debt applicable to limit | 58,082,258 | 48,689,033 | 30,728,179 | 36,836,417 | 48,681,265 |
| General Obligation Bonds | 66,815,000 | 58,070,000 | 39,095,000 | 44,895,000 | 50,545,000 |
| Less: Resources restricted to paying principal | (8,732,742) | (9,380,967) | (8,366,821) | (8,058,583) | (1,863,735) |
| Total net debt applicable to limit | 58,082,258 | 48,689,033 | 30,728,179 | 36,836,417 | 48,681,265 |
| Legal debt margin | \$ 3,323,807,483 | \$ 3,208,519,113 | \$ 2,997,912,676 | \$ 2,773,366,465 | \$ 2,560,171,593 |
| Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit | 1.72% | 1.49% | 1.01% | 1.31% | 1.87% |

Source: Cobb County Tax Commissioner's Office



Cobb County, Georgia
Ratios of Outstanding Debt By Type
Unaudited

| Fiscal Year | Governmental Activities | | | Business - Type Activities | | | Total Primary Government | Percentage of Personal Income | Per Capita |
|-------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|
| | General Obligation Bonds | Capital Leases | Revenue Bonds | Capital Leases | Notes Payable | | | | |
| 2004 | \$ 50,545,000 | \$ 19,123,133 | \$ 187,455,000 | \$ - | \$ 136,615 | \$ 257,259,748 | 1.19% | \$ 401.75 | |
| 2005 | 44,895,000 | 17,744,916 | 171,815,000 | - | 136,615 | 234,591,531 | 1.04% | 362.72 | |
| 2006 | 39,095,000 | 20,600,870 | 153,835,000 | 144,381 | 27,978 | 213,703,229 | 0.91% | 322.86 | |
| 2007 | 58,070,000 | 18,136,978 | 135,565,000 | 108,769 | - | 211,880,747 | 0.77% | 316.03 | |
| 2008 | 66,815,000 | 11,766,872 | 116,950,000 | 190,709 | 20,759,274 | 216,481,855 | 0.79% | 318.44 | |
| 2009 | 60,300,000 | 19,055,578 | 236,025,000 | 102,032 | 69,257,915 | 384,740,525 | 1.45% | 561.85 | |
| 2010 | 53,480,000 | 16,767,946 | 224,675,000 | 17,401 | 87,374,239 | 382,314,586 | 1.40% | 555.63 | |
| 2011 | 47,070,000 | 10,766,312 | 212,490,000 | - | 132,316,878 | 402,643,190 | 1.44% | 579.38 | |
| 2012 | 40,370,000 | 5,907,329 | 198,990,000 | 325,654 | 163,412,065 | 409,005,048 | 1.28% | 586.34 | |
| 2013 | 33,375,000 | 2,298,794 | 185,325,000 | 258,842 | 164,395,534 | 385,653,170 | 1.32% | 537.77 | |



Source: Overlapping debt for cities xls

Cobb County, Georgia
Revenue Bond Coverage
Unaudited

Water and Sewer Bonds:

| Fiscal Year | Gross Revenues (2) | Direct Operating Expenses (1) | Net Revenue Available for Debt Service | Debt Service Requirements | | | Coverage |
|-------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| | | | | Principal | Interest | Total | |
| 2004 | \$ 164,190,681 | \$ 87,999,837 | \$ 76,190,844 | \$ 14,510,000 | \$ 3,783,425 | \$ 18,293,425 | 4.16 |
| 2005 | 153,188,996 | 88,727,602 | 64,461,394 | 15,425,000 | 7,341,200 | 22,766,200 | 2.83 |
| 2006 | 180,208,549 | 100,559,507 | 79,649,042 | 15,770,000 | 6,891,850 | 22,661,850 | 3.51 |
| 2007 | 184,031,381 | 103,915,935 | 80,115,446 | 15,950,000 | 6,103,350 | 22,053,350 | 3.63 |
| 2008 | 155,667,100 | 102,378,852 | 53,288,248 | 16,330,000 | 5,305,850 | 21,635,850 | 2.46 |
| 2009 | 173,328,501 | 111,624,602 | 61,703,899 | 5,135,000 | 5,503,503 | 10,638,503 | 5.80 |
| 2010 | 184,733,255 | 113,271,988 | 71,461,267 | 8,915,000 | 9,202,344 | 18,117,344 | 3.94 |
| 2011 | 197,794,263 | 111,410,679 | 86,383,584 | 9,665,000 | 9,485,689 | 19,150,689 | 4.51 |
| 2012 | 201,676,082 | 114,183,662 | 87,492,420 | 10,015,000 | 9,044,825 | 19,059,825 | 4.59 |
| 2013 | 188,229,350 | 113,474,593 | 74,754,757 | 10,395,000 | 8,588,025 | 18,983,025 | 3.94 |

Solid Waste Disposal Bonds:

| Fiscal Year | Gross Revenues (2) | Direct Operating Expenses (1) | Net Revenue Available for Debt Service | Debt Service Requirements | | | Coverage |
|-------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| | | | | Principal | Interest | Total | |
| 2004 | \$ 12,620,017 | \$ 9,044,479 | \$ 3,575,538 | \$ 1,180,000 | \$ 1,268,721 | \$ 2,448,721 | 1.46 |
| 2005 | 11,094,215 | 9,403,159 | 1,691,056 | 19,025,000 | 1,090,199 | 20,115,199 | 0.08 |
| 2006 | 12,779,670 | 9,494,382 | 3,285,288 | 1,720,000 | 732,913 | 2,452,913 | 1.34 |
| 2007 | 15,311,516 | 10,566,538 | 4,744,978 | 1,800,000 | 680,113 | 2,480,113 | 1.91 |
| 2008 | 16,526,644 | 10,695,503 | 5,831,141 | 1,855,000 | 607,897 | 2,462,897 | 2.37 |
| 2009 | 31,470,188 | 9,594,733 | 21,875,455 | 1,910,000 | 553,431 | 2,463,431 | 8.88 |
| 2010 | 3,607,290 | 1,132,822 | 2,474,468 | 1,970,000 | 510,750 | 2,480,750 | 1.00 |
| 2011 | 4,389,603 | 209,105 | 4,180,498 | 2,030,000 | 440,600 | 2,470,600 | 1.69 |
| 2012 | 3,641,614 | 557,738 | 3,083,876 | 1,850,000 | 353,750 | 2,203,750 | 1.40 |
| 2013 | 2,366,692 | 336,353 | 2,030,339 | 2,100,000 | 255,000 | 2,355,000 | 0.86 |

(1) Depreciation expense not included.

(2) Includes non operating revenues and transfers in.

Cobb County, Georgia
Annual Debt Service Requirements
Unaudited

| Year Ending September 30 | Governmental Activities | | Business Type Activities | | Component Units | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| | General Obligation Bonds | | Revenue Bonds | | Revenue Bonds | |
| | Principal | Interest | Principal | Interest | Principal | Interest |
| 2014 | 7,310,000 | 1,247,782 | 13,820,000 | 6,329,272 | 5,335,000 | 5,568,815 |
| 2015 | 7,625,000 | 929,238 | 13,590,000 | 6,165,538 | 5,755,000 | 5,317,192 |
| 2016 | 7,950,000 | 607,412 | 11,950,000 | 5,748,383 | 6,005,000 | 5,032,063 |
| 2017 | 8,305,000 | 257,118 | 12,330,000 | 5,368,200 | 6,345,000 | 4,750,806 |
| 2018 | 2,185,000 | 35,506 | 12,725,000 | 4,974,325 | 6,700,000 | 4,457,998 |
| 2019-2023 | - | - | 70,390,000 | 18,237,819 | 39,955,000 | 16,794,467 |
| 2024-2028 | - | - | 41,170,000 | 7,548,888 | 44,030,000 | 5,933,200 |
| 2029-2030 | - | - | 9,350,000 | 397,375 | 4,525,000 | 98,984 |
| | <u>\$ 33,375,000</u> | <u>\$ 3,077,056</u> | <u>\$ 185,325,000</u> | <u>\$ 54,769,800</u> | <u>\$ 118,650,000</u> | <u>\$ 47,953,525</u> |

| Year Ending September 30 | Total Primary Government | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| | General Obligation Bonds | | Revenue Bonds | | Total | |
| | Principal | Interest | Principal | Interest | Principal | Interest |
| 2014 | 7,310,000 | 1,247,782 | 13,820,000 | 6,329,272 | 21,130,000 | 7,577,054 |
| 2015 | 7,625,000 | 929,238 | 13,590,000 | 6,165,538 | 21,215,000 | 7,094,776 |
| 2016 | 7,950,000 | 607,412 | 11,950,000 | 5,748,383 | 19,900,000 | 6,355,795 |
| 2017 | 8,305,000 | 257,118 | 12,330,000 | 5,368,200 | 20,635,000 | 5,625,318 |
| 2018 | 2,185,000 | 35,506 | 12,725,000 | 4,974,325 | 14,910,000 | 5,009,831 |
| 2019-2023 | - | - | 70,390,000 | 18,237,819 | 70,390,000 | 18,237,819 |
| 2024-2028 | - | - | 41,170,000 | 7,548,888 | 41,170,000 | 7,548,888 |
| 2029-2030 | - | - | 9,350,000 | 397,375 | 9,350,000 | 397,375 |
| | <u>\$ 33,375,000</u> | <u>\$ 3,077,056</u> | <u>\$ 185,325,000</u> | <u>\$ 54,769,800</u> | <u>\$ 218,700,000</u> | <u>\$ 57,846,856</u> |

Cobb County, Georgia
Demographic and Economic Statistics
Unaudited

| Year | Population (1) | Personal Income (2) | Per Capita Personal Income (2) | County Unemployment Rate (3) |
|------|-------------------|---------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| 2004 | 640,346 | 21,645,330,000 | 33,802.55 | 4.1% |
| 2005 | 646,754 | 22,504,970,000 | 34,796.80 | 4.3% |
| 2006 | 661,913 | 23,511,880,000 | 35,521.10 | 4.0% |
| 2007 | 670,438 | 27,669,090,000 | 41,270.17 | 3.5% |
| 2008 | 679,822 | 27,538,100,000 | 40,507.81 | 6.2% |
| 2009 | 684,776 | 26,482,600,000 | 38,673.38 | 9.6% |
| 2010 | 688,078 | 27,274,880,000 | 39,639.23 | 9.5% |
| 2011 | 694,959 | 28,044,990,000 | 40,354.90 | 8.4% |
| 2012 | 697,553 | 32,033,726,419 | 45,923.00 | 7.3% |
| 2013 | 717,140 | 29,280,826,200 | 40,830.00 | 7.1% |

| City | Population |
|----------------|----------------|
| Acworth | 20,425 |
| Austell | 6,581 |
| Kennesaw | 29,783 |
| Marietta | 56,579 |
| Powder Springs | 13,940 |
| Smyrna | 51,271 |
| Total | 178,579 |

Source:

- (1) Estimated from April 2013 Census using 1% growth rate
- (2) Woods & Poole Economics 2013 Data Pamphlet
- (3) Office of Economic Development and Cobb Chamber of Commerce

Cobb County, Georgia
Principal Employers
Unaudited

| Employer | Industry | 2013 | | 2004 | |
|---------------------------|------------------|-----------|---|-----------|---|
| | | Employees | Percentage of Total County Employment | Employees | Percentage of Total County Employment |
| Cobb County Schools | Government | 19,520 | 5.25% | 13,784 | 3.26% |
| Wellstar Health System | Healthcare | 10,961 | 2.95% | 8,409 | 1.99% |
| Home Depot | Retail | 8,000 | 2.15% | 8,421 | 1.99% |
| Lockheed Martin | Aircraft/Defense | 6,200 | 1.67% | 7,800 | 1.85% |
| Kennesaw State University | Education | 5,207 | 1.40% | | |
| Cobb County Government | Government | 4,499 | 1.21% | 5,413 | 1.28% |
| Publix Super Markets | Retail | 3,285 | 0.88% | 3,151 | 0.75% |
| Dobbins Air Force Base | Defense | 2,380 | 0.64% | | |
| Kroger Co. | Retail | 2,226 | 0.60% | | |
| Six Flags Over Georgia | Theme Park | 2,166 | 0.58% | 2,765 | 0.65% |
| General Electric | Retail | 1,600 | 0.43% | | |
| Cbeyond | Technology | 1,536 | 0.41% | | |
| Genuine Parts | Retail | 1,355 | 0.36% | 2,000 | 0.47% |
| Marietta City Schools | Government | 1,137 | 0.31% | | |
| Southern Polytechnic | Education | 1,087 | 0.29% | - | 0.00% |
| IBM Corporation | Retail | 775 | 0.21% | | |

Source: Office of Economic Development and Cobb Chamber of Commerce

Cobb County, Georgia
Building Permits and Construction
Unaudited

| Year | Single Family Residence | | Commerical Industrial, Other | | Total New Construction | |
|------|----------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| | Permits | Values | Permits | Values | Permits | Values |
| 2013 | 1,077 | 316,049,472 | 5,243 | 395,524,902 | 6,320 | 711,574,374 |
| 2012 | 734 | 203,691,614 | 4,933 | 377,565,829 | 5,667 | 581,257,443 |
| 2011 | 586 | 157,087,812 | 5,144 | 466,193,085 | 5,730 | 623,280,897 |
| 2010 | 467 | 107,288,665 | 5,041 | 267,126,934 | 5,508 | 374,415,599 |
| 2009 | 248 | 59,240,178 | 4,842 | 183,535,565 | 5,090 | 242,775,743 |
| 2008 | 617 | 159,861,048 | 7,232 | 503,751,188 | 7,849 | 663,612,236 |
| 2007 | 1,514 | 388,899,310 | 8,518 | 505,347,410 | 10,032 | 894,246,720 |
| 2006 | 2,200 | 618,290,028 | 8,004 | 463,781,522 | 10,204 | 1,082,071,550 |
| 2005 | 2,712 | 639,717,589 | 7,167 | 602,899,368 | 9,879 | 1,242,616,957 |
| 2004 | 2,684 | 632,354,567 | 7,019 | 507,650,671 | 9,703 | 1,140,005,238 |

Source: Cobb County Building Inspections Department

Cobb County, Georgia
Commercial and Saving Bank Deposit
Unaudited

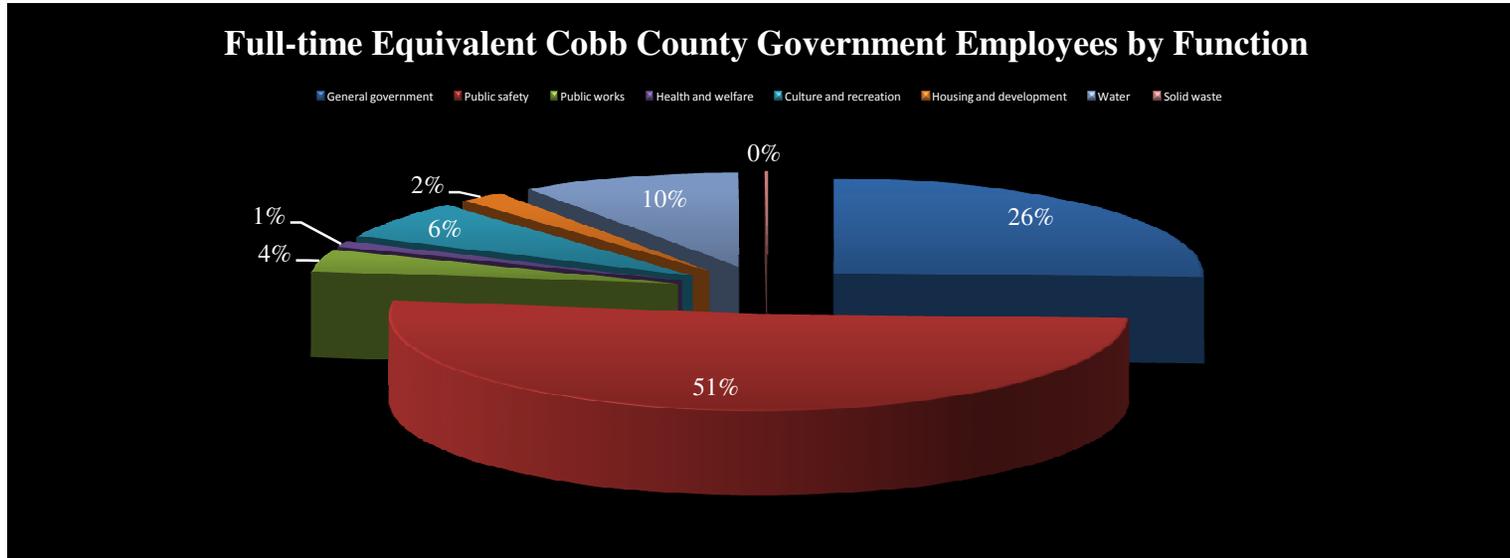
Combined Financial Institutional Statistics

| Year | | Total Deposits (in thousands) |
|------|----|----------------------------------|
| 2013 | \$ | 10,269,243 |
| 2012 | \$ | 10,102,532 |
| 2011 | \$ | 9,489,929 |
| 2010 | \$ | 9,467,972 |
| 2009 | \$ | 10,542,221 |
| 2008 | \$ | 10,739,032 |
| 2007 | \$ | 10,026,064 |
| 2006 | \$ | 9,368,719 |
| 2005 | \$ | 8,478,070 |
| 2004 | \$ | 7,424,716 |

Source: Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

Cobb County, Georgia
 Full-time Equivalent Cobb County Government Employees by Function
 Unaudited

| Function/Program | Full-time Equivalent Employees as of September 30 | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 |
| General government | 1,148 | 1,150 | 1,141 | 1,143 | 1,170 | 1,175 | 1,169 | 1,145 | 1,105 | 1,075 |
| Public safety | 2,304 | 2,294 | 2,294 | 2,294 | 2,291 | 2,251 | 2,174 | 2,095 | 2,072 | 2,044 |
| Public works | 165 | 159 | 148 | 148 | 174 | 179 | 179 | 174 | 167 | 165 |
| Health and welfare | 45 | 43 | 53 | 53 | 59 | 58 | 57 | 57 | 56 | 56 |
| Culture and recreation | 291 | 318 | 318 | 318 | 331 | 338 | 336 | 331 | 324 | 313 |
| Housing and development | 88 | 92 | 92 | 93 | 103 | 112 | 112 | 108 | 108 | 106 |
| Water | 429 | 429 | 429 | 429 | 434 | 439 | 439 | 419 | 417 | 398 |
| Solid waste | 4 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 57 | 57 |
| Total | 4,474 | 4,491 | 4,481 | 4,485 | 4,620 | 4,610 | 4,524 | 4,387 | 4,306 | 4,214 |



Source: Cobb County Human Resources Department

Cobb County, Georgia
Operating Indicators by Function
Unaudited

| Function/Program | Fiscal Year | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 |
| General government | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vehicle tags issued | 698,010 | 632,813 | 695,116 | 681,339 | 679,519 | 696,900 | 717,060 | 703,127 | 689,536 | 673,521 |
| Public safety | | | | | | | | | | |
| E-911 calls | 381,924 | 393,208 | 380,090 | 382,357 | 392,177 | 358,375 | 367,507 | 399,423 | 387,682 | 358,350 |
| Police service calls | 454,620 | 458,160 | 457,878 | 488,890 | 502,275 | 425,049 | 494,134 | 529,557 | 520,575 | 544,658 |
| Fire/EMS dispatches | 68,021 | 64,823 | 64,854 | 61,841 | 61,763 | 64,006 | 64,697 | 63,572 | 62,013 | 66,008 |
| Public works | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miles of road resurfacing | 124.00 | 92.00 | 64.00 | 35.93 | 45.00 | 77.00 | 71.89 | 55.36 | 59.00 | 88.00 |
| Health and welfare | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of child support cases | 6,217 | 7,500 | 7,587 | 7,814 | 8,108 | 7,953 | 8,058 | 7,873 | 7,747 | 7,580 |
| Culture and recreation | | | | | | | | | | |
| Golf rounds played | 42,014 | 44,848 | 40,385 | 24,198 | 40,414 | 46,715 | 47,242 | 47,834 | 44,692 | 45,536 |
| Housing and development | | | | | | | | | | |
| Building permits issued | 6,319 | 5,667 | 5,730 | 5,508 | 9,014 | 11,912 | 10,032 | 10,204 | 9,879 | 9,703 |
| Water | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water accounts | 177,837 | 174,837 | 176,406 | 175,688 | 175,075 | 174,709 | 173,725 | 171,609 | 164,323 | 161,115 |
| Water Purchase | 45,611,090 | 47,698,883 | 44,919,089 | 40,513,474 | 35,430,555 | 24,963,608 | 28,851,891 | 26,821,705 | 23,825,006 | 23,394,114 |
| Sales | 86,189,236 | 93,143,253 | 89,932,972 | 82,614,026 | 76,054,675 | 63,192,343 | 71,775,004 | 68,823,230 | 56,406,582 | 55,799,231 |
| Daily average consumption | | | | | | | | | | |
| - 1,000 gal units | 51,552 | 56,709 | 56,909 | 56,312 | 54,027 | 54,100 | 67,925 | 66,644 | 61,705 | 62,513 |
| Solid waste | | | | | | | | | | |
| Solid waste and compost tonnage | ** | ** | ** | ** | 144,661 | 167,642 | 156,389 | 151,137 | 162,544 | 168,313 |

Source: Department managers within each function/program.

* Information not available

**At the end of FY2009, Solid Waste was privatized

Cobb County, Georgia
Capital Asset Statistics by Function
Unaudited

| Function/Program | Fiscal Year | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 |
| General government | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vehicles | 143 | 243 | 236 | 234 | 238 | 235 | 242 | 231 | 237 | 224 |
| Public safety | | | | | | | | | | |
| Police stations | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Fire stations | 30 | 30 | 31 | 31 | 29 | 29 | 28 | 27 | 27 | 27 |
| Public works | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miles of road*** | 3,275 | 3,256 | 3,451 | 3,418 | 3,393 | 2,434 | 2,492 | 2,472 | 2,434 | 2,307 |
| Miles of sidewalks | 1,186 | 1,174 | 1,160 | 1,146 | 1,130 | 1,100 | 1,080 | 1,060 | 1,030 | 1,100 |
| Health and welfare | | | | | | | | | | |
| Senior service centers | 6 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Culture and recreation | | | | | | | | | | |
| County parks | 77 | 77 | 77 | 77 | 75 | 74 | 66 | 66 | 65 | 49 |
| County libraries | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| County golf courses | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Housing and development | | | | | | | | | | |
| HUD homes built | 28 | 14 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| Water | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miles of water mains* | 3,150 | 3,133 | 3,130 | 3,121 | 3,086 | 3,062 | 3,023 | 2,987 | 2,945 | 2,907 |
| Miles of sewers* | 2,603 | 2,605 | 2,596 | 2,611 | 2,582 | 2,576 | 2,558 | 2,529 | 2,493 | 2,477 |
| Solid waste | | | | | | | | | | |
| Facilities | ** | ** | ** | ** | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |

Source: Department managers within each function/program.

*In 2010, Water began utilizing Geographical Information System [GIS] to calculate assets. Historical data has been revised based on 2010 GIS quantities

**At the end of FY2009, Solid Waste was privatized

***In 2012, the miles of roads indicator was reduced so as to not include private roads.



COMPLIANCE SECTION

The Compliance Section includes the Single Audit with the independent auditor's report on compliance, a Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards with notes and an illustrative Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs. It also contains the special report of the 1 percent Sales and Use Tax and the Water System Comparative Statement of Revenues and Expenses as required by the Security and Exchange Commission's Rule 15c2-12(b)(5).

Cobb County, Georgia
Road Sales Tax Funds
Schedule of Projects Constructed with Special Sales Tax Proceeds
For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

| Project | Original Estimated Cost | Revised Estimated Cost | Expenditures | | | Estimated Percentage of Completion |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---|
| | | | Prior Years | Current Year | Total | |
| 2006 SPLOST: | | | | | | |
| Public Safety | | | | | | |
| Jail Expansion | \$ 110,000,000 | \$ 110,000,000 | \$ 108,956,687 | \$ 22,215 | \$ 108,978,902 | 99.07% |
| New Court House | 55,000,000 | 63,000,000 | 62,358,848 | - | 62,358,848 | 98.98% |
| 800Mhz Communication System: | | | | | | |
| Cobb County | 22,625,636 | 23,556,090 | 23,556,090 | - | 23,556,090 | 100.00% |
| City of Acworth 800Mhz | 208,728 | 229,395 | 229,395 | - | 229,395 | 100.00% |
| City of Austell 800Mhz | 160,334 | 192,681 | 192,681 | - | 192,681 | 100.00% |
| City of Kennesaw 800 Mhz | 353,942 | 428,767 | 428,767 | - | 428,767 | 100.00% |
| City of Marietta 800 Mhz | 2,519,952 | 1,409,151 | 1,409,151 | - | 1,409,151 | 100.00% |
| City of Powder Springs 800 Mhz | 281,340 | 253,476 | 253,476 | - | 253,476 | 100.00% |
| City of Smyrna 800 Mhz | 850,068 | 930,440 | 930,440 | - | 930,440 | 100.00% |
| Transportation: | | | | | | |
| Cobb County | 525,324,286 | 538,592,796 | 408,456,716 | 35,243,844 | 443,700,560 | 82.38% |
| City of Acworth | 11,090,749 | 9,974,670 | 9,974,670 | - | 9,974,670 | 100.00% |
| City of Austell | 2,042,132 | 1,743,270 | 1,743,270 | - | 1,743,270 | 100.00% |
| City of Kennesaw | 9,931,674 | 7,988,479 | 7,988,479 | - | 7,988,479 | 100.00% |
| City of Marietta | 58,273,797 | 52,533,354 | 52,533,354 | - | 52,533,354 | 100.00% |
| City of Powder Springs | 13,212,326 | 11,537,187 | 11,537,187 | - | 11,537,187 | 100.00% |
| City of Smyrna | 42,725,391 | 37,005,532 | 37,005,532 | - | 37,005,532 | 100.00% |
| Program Total | <u>\$ 854,600,355</u> | <u>\$ 859,375,288</u> | <u>\$ 727,554,743</u> | <u>\$ 35,266,059</u> | <u>\$ 762,820,802</u> | <u>88.76%</u> |
| 2011 SPLOST: | | | | | | |
| Facilities | | | | | | |
| Facilities | \$ 16,748,420 | \$ 18,437,517 | \$ 2,449,196 | \$ 4,557,162 | \$ 7,006,358 | 38.00% |
| Parks | | | | | | |
| Parks | 82,023,000 | 83,523,000 | 1,820,250 | 4,831,358 | 6,651,608 | 7.96% |
| Public Safety | | | | | | |
| Equipment | 10,931,400 | 9,529,600 | 1,550,569 | 3,373,480 | 4,924,049 | 51.67% |
| 800Mhz Communication System | 1,965,000 | 1,965,000 | 1,756,538 | 204,964 | 1,961,502 | 99.82% |
| Transportation: | | | | | | |
| Cobb County | 250,885,000 | 293,137,689 | 9,961,927 | 41,133,877 | 51,095,804 | 17.43% |
| City of Acworth | 13,323,141 | 7,403,141 | 2,644,133 | 3,494,485 | 6,138,618 | 82.92% |
| City of Austell | 4,672,186 | 2,803,312 | 927,250 | 1,225,453 | 2,152,703 | 76.79% |
| City of Kennesaw | 22,107,998 | 16,580,999 | 4,387,590 | 5,798,638 | 10,186,228 | 61.43% |
| City of Marietta | 44,799,421 | 37,919,421 | 8,890,969 | 11,750,301 | 20,641,270 | 54.43% |
| City of Powder Springs | 10,678,598 | 6,796,827 | 1,744,293 | 2,300,856 | 4,045,149 | 59.52% |
| City of Smyrna | 33,934,318 | 29,229,814 | 7,109,662 | 9,400,527 | 16,510,189 | 56.48% |
| Program Total | <u>\$ 492,068,482</u> | <u>\$ 507,326,320</u> | <u>\$ 43,242,377</u> | <u>\$ 88,071,101</u> | <u>\$ 131,313,478</u> | <u>25.88%</u> |

Cobb County, Georgia
Water and Sewer Enterprise Fund
Comparative Statements of Revenues and Expenses
For the Fiscal Years Ended September 30, 2013 and 2012

| | 2013 | 2012 (As Restated) |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Operating revenues: | | |
| Water sales | \$ 86,189,236 | \$ 93,143,253 |
| Sewer sales | 94,566,596 | 100,273,961 |
| Water connection charges | 4,991,910 | 5,314,482 |
| Sewer connection charges | 1,261,174 | 860,913 |
| Other | 360,597 | 494,276 |
| Total operating revenues | <u>\$ 187,369,513</u> | <u>\$ 200,086,885</u> |
| Operating expenses: | | |
| Administrative | \$ 18,899,366 | \$ 18,377,322 |
| Engineering | 2,648,747 | 2,711,480 |
| Water operations | 53,824,828 | 55,878,340 |
| Sewer operations | 38,101,652 | 37,216,520 |
| Total operating expenses | <u>\$ 113,474,593</u> | <u>\$ 114,183,662</u> |
| Operating income before depreciation | \$ 73,894,920 | \$ 85,903,223 |
| Less depreciation | <u>(40,900,407)</u> | <u>(39,017,461)</u> |
| Operating income | <u>\$ 32,994,513</u> | <u>\$ 46,885,762</u> |
| Nonoperating revenues (expenses): | | |
| Interest income | \$ 109,125 | \$ 98,975 |
| Interest and fiscal charges | (8,887,971) | (9,327,955) |
| Amortization | 664,470 | 586,307 |
| Gain from sale of capital assets | 62,706 | 34,395 |
| Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) | <u>\$ (8,051,670)</u> | <u>\$ (8,608,278)</u> |
| Net income before transfers and capital contributions | <u>\$ 24,942,843</u> | <u>\$ 38,277,484</u> |
| Capital contributions | <u>\$ 10,060,846</u> | <u>\$ 6,984,727</u> |
| Total capital contributions | <u>\$ 10,060,846</u> | <u>\$ 6,984,727</u> |
| Transfers: | | |
| Transfers in | \$ 23,536 | \$ 1,107,503 |
| Transfers out | <u>(17,610,623)</u> | <u>(16,657,913)</u> |
| Total transfers | <u>\$ (17,587,087)</u> | <u>\$ (15,550,410)</u> |
| Change in net position | <u><u>\$ 17,416,602</u></u> | <u><u>\$ 29,711,801</u></u> |

Note: The comparative financial statement above has been prepared in order to meet continuing disclosure requirements as set forth in the Security and Exchange Commission's Rule 15c2-12(b)(5).

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

The Honorable Tim Lee, Chairman
Members of the Cobb County Board of Commissioners
Cobb County, Georgia

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Cobb County, Georgia as of and for the year ended September 30, 2013, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise Cobb County, Georgia's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated March 10, 2014.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered Cobb County, Georgia's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Cobb County, Georgia's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Cobb County, Georgia's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

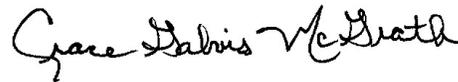
Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether Cobb County, Georgia's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.



Crace Galvis McGrath, LLC
Kennesaw, Georgia

March 10, 2014

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY OMB CIRCULAR A-133

The Honorable Tim Lee, Chairman
Members of the Cobb County Board of Commissioners
Cobb County, Georgia

Compliance

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited Cobb County, Georgia's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Circular A-133 Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the County's major federal programs for the year ended September 30, 2013. Cobb County, Georgia's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its federal programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the County's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*. Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about Cobb County, Georgia's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of Cobb County, Georgia's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

In our opinion, Cobb County, Georgia, complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended September 30, 2013.

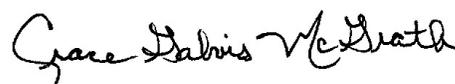
Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of Cobb County, Georgia, is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered Cobb County, Georgia's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Cobb County, Georgia's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. *A material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. *A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of OMB Circular A-133. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.



Crace Galvis McGrath, LLC
Kennesaw, Georgia

March 14, 2014

COBB COUNTY, GEORGIA
SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS
For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

Section I—Summary of Auditor’s ResultsFinancial Statements

| | | | |
|--|------------|----------------------|---------------|
| Type of auditor’s report issued: | unmodified | | |
| Internal control over financial reporting: | | | |
| Material weakness identified? | _____ yes | _____ <u>X</u> _____ | no |
| Significant deficiency identified not considered to be material weaknesses? | _____ yes | _____ <u>X</u> _____ | none reported |
| Noncompliance material to financial statements noted? | _____ yes | _____ <u>X</u> _____ | no |

Federal Awards

| | | | |
|---|------------|----------------------|---------------|
| Internal Control over major programs: | | | |
| Material weakness identified? | _____ yes | _____ <u>X</u> _____ | no |
| Significant deficiency identified not considered to be material weaknesses? | _____ yes | _____ <u>X</u> _____ | none reported |
| Type of auditor’s report issued on compliance for major programs: | unmodified | | |
| Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with Circular A-133, Section .510(a)? | _____ yes | _____ <u>X</u> _____ | no |

Identification of major programs:

| <u>CFDA Number</u> | <u>Name of Federal Programs</u> |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 14.218 | CDBG/Entitlement |
| 14.239 | Home Investment Partnership |
| 17.258, 17.259 & 17.260 | WIA Cluster |
| 20.507 | Federal Transit - Formula Grants |
| 97.039 | Hazard Mitigation Grant Program |

| | | | |
|---|----------------------|-------|----|
| Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B programs: | <u>\$ 812,748</u> | | |
| Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? | _____ <u>X</u> _____ | _____ | no |

COBB COUNTY, GEORGIA
SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS
For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

Section II- Financial Statement Findings

None Reported

Section III - Federal Award Findings

None Reported

COBB COUNTY, GEORGIA
SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS
For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

| Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor Program Title | Federal CFDA Number | Pass-Through Grantor's Number | Expenditures |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| <u>U. S. Department of Interior</u> | | | |
| Pass-through Ga. Office of Treasury and Fiscal Services: Payments to States in Lieu of Real Estate Taxes | 15.226 | | \$ 40,372 |
| <u>U. S. Department of Energy</u> | | | |
| Direct Grant: ARRA - Energy Efficiency and Conservation Block Grant | 81.128 | EE-0000803 | 255 |
| <u>U. S. Department of Homeland Security</u> | | | |
| Pass-through Georgia Emergency Management Agency: GA Dept of Homeland Security Grant - IED Canine Program | 97.073 | 2010-SS-T0-0034 | 2,365 |
| GA Dept of Homeland Security Grant - HSG Program CBRNE | 97.073 | 2010-SS-T0-0034 | 9,946 |
| GA Dept of Homeland Security Grant - GEMA FY11 HSGP | 97.073 | 2011-SS-00081-S01 | 20,461 |
| GA Dept of Homeland Security Grant - HSG Program CBRNE | 97.073 | 2011-SS-00081-S01 | 9,861 |
| GA Dept of Homeland Security Grant - Comp Upgrade to Bomb Unit | 97.073 | 2009-SS-T9-0047 | 173,000 |
| GA Dept of Homeland Security Grant - SHSG Program | 97.073 | 2009-SS-T9-0047 | 33,015 |
| GA Dept of Homeland Security Grant - SHSG Program | 97.073 | 2009-SS-T9-0047 | 71,042 |
| | | | 319,690 |
| GA Dept of Homeland Security Grant - CERT Program | 97.067 | 2010-SS-T0-0034 | 416 |
| GA Dept of Homeland Security Grant - EMPG Program | 97.042 | OEM12-034 | 117,169 |
| Hazard Mitigation Grant Program | 97.039 | HMGP 1973-0045 | 813,391 |
| Hazard Mitigation Grant Program | 97.039 | HMGP 1858-0013 | 912,422 |
| | | | 1,725,813 |
| Direct Grant: Emergency Food and Shelter National Board Program | 97.024 | LR0-005 | 6,305 |
| Total for U. S. Department of Homeland Security | | | 2,169,393 |
| <u>U.S. Department of Health and Human Services</u> | | | |
| Pass-through Georgia Department of Human Resources: Community Services Block Grant | 93.569 | 42700-040-0000009912 | 567,127 |
| Child Support Enforcement | 93.563 | 42700-401-0000008593 | 500,101 |
| Child Support Enforcement | 93.563 | 42700-401-0000020315 | 170,663 |
| | | | 670,764 |
| Pass-through Atlanta Regional Commission: Social Services Block Grant | 93.667 | AG1302/AG1402 | 32,390 |
| Aging Cluster: Special Programs for the Aging - Title III, Part B | 93.044 | AG1302/AG1402 | 273,825 |
| Special Programs for the Aging - Title III, Part C | 93.045 | AG1302/AG1402 | 350,422 |
| Nutrition Services Incentive Program | 93.053 | AG1302/AG1402 | 20,415 |
| | | | 644,662 |

COBB COUNTY, GEORGIA
SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS
For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

| Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor Program Title | Federal CFDA Number | Pass-Through Grantor's Number | Expenditures |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| National Family Caregiver Support - Title III, Part E | 93.052 | AG1302/AG1402 | 43,195 |
| Total for U. S. Department of Health and Human Services | | | 1,958,138 |
| <u>U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development</u> | | | |
| Direct Grants: | | | |
| Community Development Block Grant/Entitlement | 14.218 | B-13-UC-13-0002 | 3,461,843 |
| Community Development Block Grant/Entitlement | 14.218 | B-08-UN-13-0002 | 52,350 |
| Community Development Block Grant/Entitlement | 14.218 | B-12-UN-13-0002 | 1,550,023 |
| Pass-through the Department of Community Affairs: | | | |
| Neighborhood Stabilization Program | 14.218 | 11-NS-6001 | 484,514 |
| | | | 5,548,730 |
| Home Investment Partnership | 14.239 | M-13-DC-13-201 | 1,015,626 |
| Emergency Solutions Grant Program | 14.231 | S-13-UC-13-0008 | 329,863 |
| Total for U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development | | | 6,894,219 |
| <u>U.S. Department of Justice</u> | | | |
| Direct Grants: | | | |
| ARRA - Public Safety Partnership and Community Policing Grant | 16.710 | 2010CKWX0346 | 597,537 |
| Pass-through Administrative Office of the Courts: | | | |
| Drug Court Discretionary Grant Program | 16.585 | 2009-DC-BX-0104 | 40,197 |
| Pass-through Georgia Council of Juvenile Court Judges: | | | |
| National CASA 2011 | 16.756 | GA10109-10-0710-U1 | 6,143 |
| Pass-through Georgia Criminal Justice Coordinating Council: | | | |
| Crime Victim Assistance | 16.575 | C12-8-042 | 55,449 |
| Pass-through Metro Atlanta Project Pact: | | | |
| JAG Program Cluster: | | | |
| Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Program | 16.738 | 2010-DJ-BX-1411 | 14,771 |
| Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Program | 16.738 | 2011-DJ-BX-3491 | 57,075 |
| Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Program | 16.738 | 2011-DJ-BX-3491 | 40,417 |
| ARRA - Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Program | 16.803 | 2009-SU-B9-0003 | 10,205 |
| Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Program | 16.738 | 2009-SB-B9-0913 | 4,375 |
| | | | 126,843 |
| Total for U. S. Department of Justice | | | 826,169 |
| <u>U.S. Department of Labor</u> | | | |
| Pass through Georgia Governor's Office of Workforce Development: | | | |
| Workforce Investment Act (WIA) Cluster | | | |
| Adult Program | 17.258 | 11-12-11-03-004 | 32,400 |
| | 17.258 | 11-12-12-03-004 | 35,082 |
| | 17.258 | 11-12-13-03-004 | 1,192,243 |
| Youth Program | 17.259 | 15-11-11-03-004 | 134,794 |

COBB COUNTY, GEORGIA
SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS
For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

| Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor Program Title | Federal CFDA Number | Pass-Through Grantor's Number | Expenditures |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
| | 17.259 | 15-12-12-03-004 | 1,295,071 |
| | 17.259 | 15-13-11-03-004 | 385,294 |
| ARRA - Dislocated Worker Program | 17.260 | 31-12-11-03-004 | 68,268 |
| | 17.260 | 31-12-12-03-004 | 81,142 |
| | 17.260 | 31-12-13-03-004 | 1,475,039 |
| | | | <u>4,699,333</u> |
| Pass-through Atlanta Regional Commission: Senior Community Service Employment Program - Title V | 17.235 | AG1302/AG1402 | <u>12,801</u> |
| Total for U. S. Department of Labor | | | <u>4,712,134</u> |
| <u>U.S. Department of Transportation</u> | | | |
| Direct Grants: | | | |
| Federal Transit Administration - | | | |
| New Freedom Program | 20.521 | -- | 320,202 |
| Capital Improvement, Sect.9 | 20.507 | -- | 1,085,728 |
| Operating | 20.507 | -- | 1,735,110 |
| Planning | 20.507 | -- | 249,311 |
| Job Access and Reverse Commute Program | 20.507 | -- | 787,882 |
| Mobility Management | 20.507 | -- | 65,449 |
| Discretionary | 20.507 | -- | 703,998 |
| Capital Improvements | 20.507 | -- | 4,162,902 |
| Urbanized Area Formula Program | 20.507 | GA-96-X002-01 | <u>1,099,591</u> |
| | | | 9,889,971 |
| Federal Transit Administration - | | | |
| Airport Improvement - Taxiway A&B Design | 20.106 | -- | 123,791 |
| Airport Improvement - Taxiway A&B Construction | 20.106 | -- | <u>79,239</u> |
| | | | 203,030 |
| Total for U.S. Department of Transportation | | | <u>10,413,203</u> |
| <u>U. S. Department of Treasury</u> | | | |
| Direct Grants: | | | |
| Equitable Sharing/Asset Forfeiture Program | 16.922 | | 28,512 |
| Social Security-Inmate Reporting Incentives | 16.UNKNOWN | | <u>49,200</u> |
| Total for U.S. Department of Treasury | | | <u>77,712</u> |
| Total Federal Financial Awards | | | <u>\$ 27,091,595</u> |

COBB COUNTY, GEORGIA
NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS
For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

Note 1. General

The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards presents the activity of all federal awards received by Cobb County, Georgia. All federal awards received directly from federal agencies, as well as federal awards passed through other government agencies, is included in this schedule.

Note 2. Basis of Accounting

The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards is presented using the modified accrual basis of accounting, which is described in Note 1C of the County's financial statements.

Note 3. Relationship to Federal Financial Reports

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedule agree with the amounts reported in the related federal financial reports.

COBB COUNTY, GEORGIA
SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR YEAR FINDINGS
For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013

NONE REPORTED